

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

PROGRAM LIBRARY FOR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR

Model CZ-0911PG

This booklet has been prepared as a program library for the Sanyo programmable Scientific Calculator, Model CZ-0911PG.

Program examples from a wide variety of fields are described with the following format:

1. PROGRAM TITLE

General titles are used so that the user will be readily able to understand the contents of the program.

2. DEG-RAD

This column shows the position of the DEG-RAD slide switch.

When the position is not specified, "Arbitrary" is marked and no operation of this switch is necessary.

3. DPS

The position of the decimal point is marked. Before beginning the program in the RUN mode, depress the DPS key and then the N ($N = 0, 1, 2 \dots 9$) key to set the specified decimal point.

4. PROGRAM NO.

Programs are classified into the following fields:

- A. Mathematics
- B. Statistics and Probabilities
- C. Surveying
- D. Electrical engineering
- E. Architecture
- F. Civil engineering
- G. Mechanical engineering
- H. General business
- I. Unit conversion

5. FORMULA

Necessary formulas and expression for programs are explained in this section.

Gary Sharp

6. EXAMPLES

Concrete input data and output data which should be obtained from the programs are described in this section.

7. OPERATION

After entering the program in the LOAD mode, the mode switch should be changed to the RUN mode.

Referring to the NOTES column, if any data are needed to store into the data memories, data storing operation should be completed just after the mode switch is changed to the RUN mode.

Then program is executed by operating the items in order.

8. NOTES

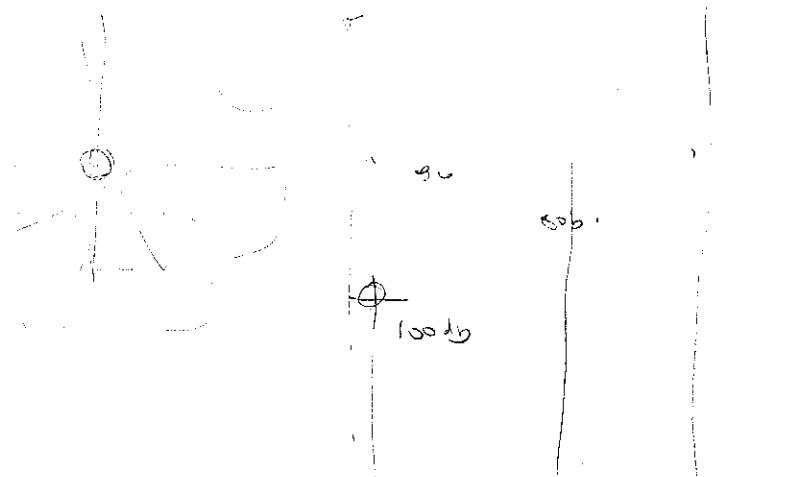
Initial data setting, notation of program operation and other references are described in this column.

9. DATA MEMORY

Contents of memory for this operation are described.

10. PROGRAM

1. Key operations for entering program in the LOAD mode are described.
2. Concrete meaning of the program instruction or name of items to be executed are described in NOTE of the program column.



INDEX

| | |
|---|---------------|
| A) Mathematics | 7 |
| 1. Hyperbolic functions | 9 |
| 2. Inverse hyperbolic functions | 10 |
| 3. Cosine rule and area of triangle | 11 |
| 4. Angle between two straight lines | 12 |
| 5. Coordinate translation and rotation | 13 |
| 6. Simultaneous equations in 2 unknowns | 14 |
| 7. Quadratic equation | 15 |
| 8. Complex arithmetic (+, -, ×) | 16 |
| 9. Determinant and inverse of a 2×2 matrix | 17 |
| 10. Simpson's rule for numerical integration..... | 18 |
| 11. Numerical solution to differential equations | 19 |
| 12. Base conversion (Number in base b to number in base 10) | 20 |
| 13. Base conversion (Number in base 10 to number in base b) | 21 |
| B) Statistics and probabilities | 23 |
| 1. Arithmetic mean (Non distribution) | 25 |
| 2. Arithmetic mean (Frequency distribution) | 26 |
| 3. Geometric mean | 27 |
| 4. Mean, variance, standard deviation | 28 |
| 5. Moving average (3-terms) | 29 |
| 6. Logarithmic curve fit | 30 |
| 7. Exponential curve fit | 31 |
| 8. Estimation of population mean (95% Confidence interval) | 32 |
| 9. Test of defect rate of population | 33 |
| 10. Interval estimation | 34 |
| 11. Covariance and correlation coefficient | 35 |
| 12. Binomial coefficient $\binom{n}{r}$ | 36 |
| 13. Permutation (nPr) | 37 |
| 14. Chi-square evaluation | 38 |
| 15. Normal distribution | 39 |
| 16. Inverse normal integral | 40 |
| 17. Random number generator..... | 41 |
| C) Surveying | 43 |
| 1. Open traverse | 45 |
| 2. Closed traverse | 46 |
| 3. Area of polygon | 47 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 4. Simple curve setting by middle ordinates | 48 |
| 5. Calculation of the excluded length and area by corner cutting | 49 |
| 6. Calculation of the corner cutting of the chord and circle (Inside the circle) | 50 |
| 7. Stadia survey | 51 |
| 8. Reduction to center (Eccentric observed point) | 52 |
| | |
| D) Electrical engineering | 53 |
| 1. C, R Circuit | 55 |
| 2. Biot-savart's law | 56 |
| 3. Intensity of magnetic flux at the center axis for circular coil | 57 |
| 4. LRC series resonant circuit | 58 |
| 5. Circuit design for constant K band pass filter | 59 |
| 6. $\Delta \leftrightarrow Y$ Conversion | 60 |
| 7. Electrostatic deflection for cathode ray tube | 61 |
| 8. Intensity of illumination (Point source of light) | 62 |
| | |
| E) Architecture | 63 |
| 1. Maximum flexure of beam (Both ends fixed) | 65 |
| 2. Flexure of fixed beam (Rectangular section) | 66 |
| 3. Flexure of Grain Garter | 67 |
| 4. Planning of slab (Cantilever beam) | 68 |
| | |
| F) Civil engineering | 69 |
| 1. Rectangular orifice | 71 |
| 2. Siphon (Flow velocity, quantity of flow) | 72 |
| 3. Velocity formula | 73 |
| 4. Mean quality of flow / flow velocity (Manning's formula) | 74 |
| 5. Calculating stability of upright earth slope | 75 |
| 6. Coulomb's coefficient of active earth pressure | 76 |
| 7. Rankine's active earth pressure | 77 |
| 8. Stress of reinforced concrete beam | 78 |
| | |
| G) Mechanical engineering | 79 |
| 1. Intermeshing rare of standard gear | 81 |
| 2. Diameter of base circle of helical gear | 82 |
| 3. Length of belt | 83 |
| 4. Thermal loss | 84 |
| 5. Heat-conduction between two plates | 85 |
| 6. Involute function | 86 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| H) General business | 87 |
| 1. Loan calculation (1) | 89 |
| 2. Loan calculation (2) | 90 |
| 3. Loan calculation (3) | 91 |
| 4. Compound interest | 92 |
| 5. Periodic savings (Payment, present value, number of periods) | 93 |
| 6. Discount cash flow (Net present, internal rate of return) | 94 |
| 7. Calculation of salary | 95 |
| 8. Determination of economical lot size (1) | 96 |
| 9. Determination of economical lot size (2) | 97 |
| 10. Calendar (Days between two days) | 98 |
| 11. Calendar (Day of the week) | 99 |
| 12. Calculation of biorhythm | 100 |
| 13. Game calculation. (A fox who pursue a rabbit) | 101 |
| 14. Conjectural game | 102 |
| I) Unit conversion | 103 |
| 1. Angle conversion (Degree, radian) | 105 |
| 2. Unit conversion ($^{\circ}\text{C}$ $^{\circ}\text{F}$ $^{\circ}\text{K}$) (On temperature) | 106 |
| 3. Unit conversion (pounds, ounces, grams) (On weight) | 107 |
| 4. Unit conversion $\left(\begin{matrix} \text{gallons (us)} \leftrightarrow \text{Liters} \\ \text{cm}^3 \leftrightarrow \text{ln}^3 \end{matrix} \right)$ (In volume) | 108 |



(A) Mathematics



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

3

| PROGRAM TITLE | Hyperbolic functions | PROGRAM NO. | A-1 |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|
| FORMULA | | | |

1. $\sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}$
2. $\cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2}$
3. $\tanh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}}$
4. $\text{csech } x = \frac{1}{\sinh x} (x \neq 0)$
5. $\text{sech } x = \frac{1}{\cosh x}$
6. $\coth x = \frac{1}{\tanh x} (x \neq 0)$

EXAMPLES

<input>

$x = 2$

<output>

$\sinh 2 = 3.627$ $\text{csech } 2 = 0.276$
 $\cosh 2 = 3.762$ $\text{sech } 2 = 0.266$
 $\tanh 2 = 0.964$ $\coth 2 = 1.037$

OPERATION

1. $\text{STO } \text{[O] } \text{[O]}$
2. Input of Data x
3. R/S
4. Display of $\sinh x$
5. $\text{STO } \text{[1] } \text{[O]}$
6. Input of Data x
7. R/S
8. Display of $\cosh x$
9. $\text{STO } \text{[2] } \text{[O]}$
10. Input of Data x
11. R/S
12. Display of $\tanh x$

NOTES

Csech x , sech x and coth x can be obtained after the operation No. 4, No. 8 and No. 12 respectively, by pressing the key [X] .

DATA MEMORY

| M ₀ | e ^x |
|----------------|----------------|
| M ₁ | 57 |
| M ₂ | 58 |
| M ₃ | 59 |
| M ₄ | 60 |
| M ₅ | 61 |
| M ₆ | 62 |
| M ₇ | 63 |
| M ₈ | 64 |
| M ₉ | 65 |
| | 66 |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| | 69 |
| | 70 |
| | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

4

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | SM | |
| 1 | 0 | |
| 2 | F \sqrt{X} | x^2 |
| 3 | + | |
| 4 | 1 | |
| 5 | = | |
| 6 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 7 | + | |
| 8 | RM | |
| 9 | 0 | |
| 10 | = | |
| 11 | F e^x | Ln |
| 12 | R/S | Display of $\sin^{-1}x$ |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | SM | |
| 21 | 0 | |
| 22 | F \sqrt{X} | x^2 |
| 23 | - | |
| 24 | 1 | |
| 25 | = | |
| 26 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 27 | + | |
| 28 | RM | |
| 29 | 0 | |
| 30 | = | |
| 31 | F e^x | Ln |
| 32 | R/S | Display of $\cos^{-1}x$ |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | SM | |
| 41 | 0 | |
| 42 | + | |
| 43 | 1 | |
| 44 | \div | |
| 45 | [s] | |
| 46 | 1 | |
| 47 | - | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 0 | |
| 50 | = | |
| 51 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 52 | F e^x | Ln |
| 53 | R/S | Display of $\tan^{-1}x$ |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | M ₀ | x |
| 58 | M ₁ | |
| 59 | M ₂ | |
| 60 | M ₃ | |
| 61 | M ₄ | |
| 62 | M ₅ | |
| 63 | M ₆ | |
| 64 | M ₇ | |
| 65 | M ₈ | |
| 66 | M ₉ | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

| PROGRAM TITLE | Inverse hyperbolic functions | PROGRAM NO. | A-2 |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| FÓRMULA | | | |

1. $\sinh^{-1} x = \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) \quad (-\infty < x < +\infty)$
2. $\cosh^{-1} x = \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 - 1}) \quad (1 \leq x)$
3. $\tanh^{-1} x = \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} \quad (-1 < x < +1)$

EXAMPLES

| <input> | <output> |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| $x = 0.5$ | $\sinh^{-1} 0.5 = 0.4812$ |
| $x = 5$ | $\cosh^{-1} 5 = 2.2924$ |
| $x = 0.5$ | $\tanh^{-1} 0.5 = 0.5493$ |

OPERATION

1. $\text{BTU } \text{O } \text{O}$
2. Input of Data x
3. RS
4. Display of $\sinh^{-1} x$
5. $\text{BTU } \text{2 } \text{O}$
6. Input of Data x
7. RS
8. Display of $\cosh^{-1} x$
9. $\text{BTU } \text{4 } \text{O}$
10. Input of Data x
11. RS
12. Display of $\tanh^{-1} x$

NOTES

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|---|
| M ₀ | x |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG

○

RAD

○

DPS

3

STEP

0

PROGRAM

SM

NOTE

1

0

2

F \sqrt{X} X^2

3

+

4

R/S

Input of b

5

SM

6

1

7

F \sqrt{X} X^2

8

-

9

L5

10

R/S

Input of α

11

COS

12

X

13

RM

14

0

15

X

16

RM

17

1

18

X

19

2

20

=

21

 \sqrt{X}

22

R/S

Display of c

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

X

31

R/S

Input of b

32

X

33

R/S

Input of α

34

SIN

35

÷

36

2

37

=

38

R/S

Display of S

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

DATA MEMORY

M₀

a

57

58

M₁

b

59

60

M₂

61

M₃

62

M₄

63

M₅

64

M₆

65

M₇

66

M₈

67

M₉

68

M₁₀

69

M₁₁

70

M₁₂

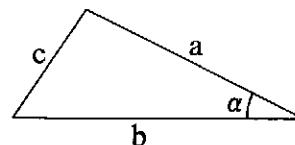
71

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Cosine rule and area of triangle |
| FORMULA | |

Given two sides and a included angle, the remaining side and the area of the triangle is computed by the following formulas :

$$c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos \alpha}$$

$$\text{Area } S = \frac{1}{2}ab \sin \alpha$$



EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$a = \sqrt{3}$$

$$b = 2$$

$$\alpha = 30^\circ$$

<output>

$$c = 1.000$$

$$S = 0.866$$

OPERATION

NOTES

(Calculation of c)

1. $\text{STO } \text{O } \text{O}$

2. Input of a

3. R/S

4. Input of b

5. R/S 6. Input of α 7. R/S

Display of c

(Calculation of S)

1. $\text{STO } 30$

2. Input of a

3. R/S

4. Input of b

5. R/S 6. Input of α 7. R/S

Display of S

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
O

RAD
DPS

3

STEP
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

PROGRAM
LIBRARY
NOTE

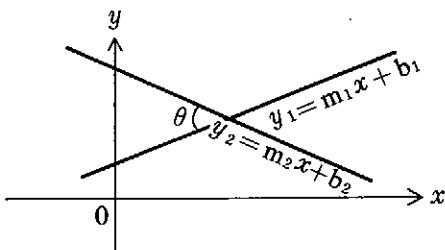
PROGRAM
NO.
A-4

PROGRAM
TITLE
Angle between two straight lines

FORMULA
This program calculates the angle between two straight lines, $y_1 = m_1x + b_1$ and $y_2 = m_2x + b_2$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{m_1 - m_2}{1 + m_1 m_2} \right)$$

Where θ is the angle measured clock wise from m_1 line to m_2 line.



EXAMPLES

<input>

$$y_1 = \frac{1}{2}x + 2$$

$$y_2 = -x + 5$$

<output>

$$\theta = 71.565^\circ$$

OPERATION

1. GTO O O
2. Input of m_1
3. R/S
4. Input of m_2
5. R/S
- Display of θ
6. Repeat steps 1 through 5

NOTES

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|----|
| M ₀ | m ₁ | 57 |
| | | 58 |
| M ₁ | m ₂ | 59 |
| M ₂ | | 60 |
| M ₃ | | 61 |
| M ₄ | | 62 |
| M ₅ | | 63 |
| M ₆ | | 64 |
| M ₇ | | 65 |
| M ₈ | | 66 |
| M ₉ | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG

RAD

DPS

3

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 0 | SM | |
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | - | |
| 3 | RM | |
| 4 | 0 | |
| 5 | X | |
| 6 | RM | |
| 7 | 2 | |
| 8 | COS | |
| 9 | SM | |
| 10 | 3 | |
| 11 | + | |
| 12 | [S | |
| 13 | [S | |
| 14 | R/S | Input of y |
| 15 | SM | |
| 16 | 6 | |
| 17 | - | |
| 18 | RM | |
| 19 | 1 | |
| 20 | [S] | |
| 21 | X | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 2 | |
| 24 | SIN | |
| 25 | SM | |
| 26 | 4 | |
| 27 | = | |
| 28 | R/S | Display of x' |
| 29 | RM | |
| 30 | 5 | |
| 31 | - | |
| 32 | RM | |
| 33 | 0 | |
| 34 | X | |
| 35 | RM | |
| 36 | 4 | |
| 37 | + ▶ - | |
| 38 | + | |
| 39 | [S | |
| 40 | [S | |
| 41 | RM | |
| 42 | 6 | |
| 43 | - | |
| 44 | RM | |
| 45 | 1 | |
| 46 | [S] | |
| 47 | X | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 3 | |
| 50 | = | |
| 51 | R/S | Display of y' |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| M ₀ | x_0 | 57 |
| M ₁ | y_0 | 58 |
| M ₂ | θ | 59 |
| M ₃ | $\cos \theta$ | 60 |
| M ₄ | $\sin \theta$ | 61 |
| M ₅ | x | 62 |
| M ₆ | y | 63 |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Coordinate translation and rotation

PROGRAM NO. A-5

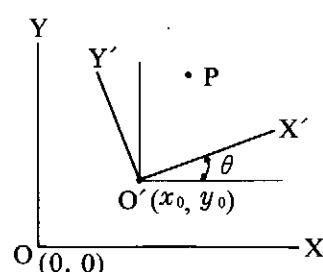
FORMULA

The origin is translated from O (0, 0) to a new point, O' (x_0, y_0), and the X and Y axes are then rotated through an angle θ to give new axes, X' and Y'. Suppose that a point P has coordinates (x, y) with respect to the old system of X and Y axes.

The following formulas are given to find the coordinates (x', y') of P with respect to new system.

$$x' = (x - x_0) \cos \theta + (y - y_0) \sin \theta$$

$$y' = -(x - x_0) \sin \theta + (y - y_0) \cos \theta$$



EXAMPLES

<input>

 $x_0 = 2$ $y_0 = 1$ $\theta = 45^\circ$ $x = 4$ $y = 3$

<output>

 $x' = 2.828$ $y' = 1.7 \times 10^{-8} \doteq 0$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. [F1] [O] [O]
2. Input of x
3. [RS]
4. Input of y
5. [RS]
Display of x'
6. [RS]
Display of y'
7. Repeat steps 1 through 6

1. The values of M₀, M₁ and M₂ must be entered precedingly by users.

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|----|
| M ₀ | x_0 | 57 |
| M ₁ | y_0 | 58 |
| M ₂ | θ | 59 |
| M ₃ | $\cos \theta$ | 60 |
| M ₄ | $\sin \theta$ | 61 |
| M ₅ | x | 62 |
| M ₆ | y | 63 |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
2

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 0 | RM | |
| 1 | 1 | |
| 2 | X | |
| 3 | RM | |
| 4 | 5 | |
| 5 | - | |
| 6 | [5] | |
| 7 | RM | |
| 8 | 4 | |
| 9 | X | |
| 10 | RM | |
| 11 | 2 | |
| 12 | 5] | |
| 13 | ÷ | |
| 14 | [5] | |
| 15 | RM | |
| 16 | 3 | |
| 17 | X | |
| 18 | RM | |
| 19 | 1 | |
| 20 | - | |
| 21 | [5] | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 0 | |
| 24 | X | |
| 25 | RM | |
| 26 | 4 | |
| 27 | = | |
| 28 | SM | |
| 29 | 6 | |
| 30 | R/S | Display of x_1 |
| 31 | RM | |
| 32 | 2 | |
| 33 | - | |
| 34 | [5] | |
| 35 | RM | |
| 36 | 0 | |
| 37 | X | |
| 38 | RM | |
| 39 | 6 | |
| 40 | 5] | |
| 41 | ÷ | |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 1 | |
| 44 | = | |
| 45 | R/S | Display of x_2 |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| M ₀ | a ₁ | 57 |
| | | 58 |
| M ₁ | b ₁ | 59 |
| M ₂ | c ₁ | 60 |
| M ₃ | a ₂ | 61 |
| M ₄ | b ₂ | 62 |
| M ₅ | c ₂ | 63 |
| M ₆ | x ₁ | 64 |
| M ₇ | | 65 |
| M ₈ | | 66 |
| M ₉ | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Simultaneous equations in 2 unknowns

PROGRAM NO. A-6

FORMULA

$$\text{Let } a_1x_1 + b_1x_2 = c_1$$

$$\text{and } a_2x_1 + b_2x_2 = c_2$$

be a system of two equations in two unknowns.

The following formulas are given to find the solution.

$$x_1 = \frac{b_1c_2 - b_2c_1}{a_2b_1 - a_1b_2} \quad x_2 = \frac{c_1 - a_1x_1}{b_1}$$

EXAMPLES

<input>

$$a_1 = 1 \quad a_2 = 1$$

$$b_1 = -1 \quad b_2 = 1$$

$$c_1 = -1 \quad c_2 = 3$$

<output>

$$x_1 = 1.00$$

$$x_2 = 2.00$$

OPERATION

1. [M] [O] [O]

2. [RS]

Display of x_1

3. [RS]

Display of x_2

NOTES

1. The values of M₀, M₁, M₂, M₃, M₄ and M₅ must be entered precedingly by users.

DATA MEMORY

M₀

a₁

M₁

b₁

M₂

c₁

M₃

a₂

M₄

b₂

M₅

c₂

M₆

x₁

M₇

M₈

M₉

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----|-----------|-----|------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Arbitrary | | 2 | R/S | Input of a or display of x_2 |
| | | | 1 | SM | |
| | | | 2 | 0 | |
| | | | 3 | X | |
| | | | 4 | 2 | |
| | | | 5 | ÷ | |
| | | | 6 | R/S | Input of b |
| | | | 7 | X \pm Y | |
| | | | 8 | = | |
| | | | 9 | SM | |
| | | | 10 | 1 | |
| | | | 11 | F \sqrt{X} | x^2 |
| | | | 12 | — | |
| | | | 13 | (₅) | |
| | | | 14 | R/S | Input of c |
| | | | 15 | ÷ | |
| | | | 16 | RM | |
| | | | 17 | 0 | |
| | | | 18 | s) | |
| | | | 19 | = | |
| | | | 20 | SKP | |
| | | | 21 | GTO | |
| | | | 22 | 2 | |
| | | | 23 | 8 | |
| | | | 24 | \sqrt{X} | |
| | | | 25 | GTO | |
| | | | 26 | 0 | |
| | | | 27 | 0 | |
| | | | 28 | \sqrt{X} | |
| | | | 29 | SM | |
| | | | 30 | 0 | |
| | | | 31 | — | |
| | | | 32 | RM | |
| | | | 33 | 1 | |
| | | | 34 | = | |
| | | | 35 | R/S | Display of x_1 |
| | | | 36 | RM | |
| | | | 37 | 1 | |
| | | | 38 | + | |
| | | | 39 | RM | |
| | | | 40 | 0 | |
| | | | 41 | = | |
| | | | 42 | + \pm - | |
| | | | 43 | GTO | |
| | | | 44 | 0 | |
| | | | 45 | 0 | |
| | | | 46 | | |
| | | | 47 | | |
| | | | 48 | | |
| | | | 49 | | |
| | | | 50 | | |
| | | | 51 | | |
| | | | 52 | | |
| | | | 53 | | |
| | | | 54 | | |
| | | | 55 | | |
| | | | 56 | | |
| | | | 57 | | |
| | | | 58 | | |
| | | | 59 | | |
| | | | 60 | | |
| | | | 61 | | |
| | | | 62 | | |
| | | | 63 | | |
| | | | 64 | | |
| | | | 65 | | |
| | | | 66 | | |
| | | | 67 | | |
| | | | 68 | | |
| | | | 69 | | |
| | | | 70 | | |
| | | | 71 | | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Quadratic equation

PROGRAM
NO.

2
A-7

FORMULA

The roots x_1, x_2 of $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ ($a \neq 0$)

$$\text{are given by } x_1, x_2 = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

EXAMPLES

<input>

$a = 3$

$b = 2$

$c = -1$

<output>

$x_1 = 0.33$

$x_2 = -1.00$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO 0 0
2. %
3. Input of a
4. %s
5. Input of b
6. %s
7. Input of c
8. %s
- Display of x_1
9. %s
- Display of x_2
10. Repeat steps 3 through 9

1. If $b^2 - 4ac < 0$, "error" is displayed

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|----|
| M ₀ | working | 57 |
| | | 58 |
| M ₁ | $\frac{b}{2a}$ | 59 |
| M ₂ | | 60 |
| M ₃ | | 61 |
| M ₄ | | 62 |
| M ₅ | | 63 |
| M ₆ | | 64 |
| M ₇ | | 65 |
| M ₈ | | 66 |
| M ₉ | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

0

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 0 | RM | |
| 1 | 0 | |
| 2 | + | |
| 3 | RM | |
| 4 | 2 | |
| 5 | = | |
| 6 | R/S | Display of $(a_1 + a_2)$ |
| 7 | RM | |
| 8 | 1 | |
| 9 | + | |
| 10 | RM | |
| 11 | 3 | |
| 12 | = | |
| 13 | R/S | Display of $(b_1 + b_2)$ |
| 14 | RM | |
| 15 | 0 | |
| 16 | - | |
| 17 | RM | |
| 18 | 2 | |
| 19 | = | |
| 20 | R/S | Display of $(a_1 - a_2)$ |
| 21 | RM | |
| 22 | 1 | |
| 23 | - | |
| 24 | RM | |
| 25 | 3 | |
| 26 | = | |
| 27 | R/S | Display of $(b_1 - b_2)$ |
| 28 | RM | |
| 29 | 0 | |
| 30 | X | |
| 31 | RM | |
| 32 | 2 | |
| 33 | - | |
| 34 | L5 | |
| 35 | RM | |
| 36 | 1 | |
| 37 | X | |
| 38 | RM | |
| 39 | 3 | |
| 40 | = | |
| 41 | R/S | Display of $(a_1 a_2 - b_1 b_2)$ |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 0 | |
| 44 | X | |
| 45 | RM | |
| 46 | 3 | |
| 47 | + | |
| 48 | L5 | |
| 49 | RM | |
| 50 | 1 | |
| 51 | X | |
| 52 | RM | |
| 53 | 2 | |
| 54 | = | |
| 55 | R/S | Display of $(a_1 b_2 + b_1 a_2)$ |
| 56 | | |
| M ₀ | a ₁ | |
| M ₁ | b ₁ | |
| M ₂ | a ₂ | |
| M ₃ | b ₂ | |
| M ₄ | | |
| M ₅ | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| M ₉ | | |
| | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Complex arithmetic (+, -, ×)

PROGRAM NO. A-8

FORMULA

Let $z_1 = a_1 + b_1 i$ and $z_2 = a_2 + b_2 i$ be two complex numbers. The arithmetic operations +, -, × are defined as follows.

1. $z_1 + z_2 = (a_1 + a_2) + (b_1 + b_2)i$
2. $z_1 - z_2 = (a_1 - a_2) + (b_1 - b_2)i$
3. $z_1 z_2 = (a_1 a_2 - b_1 b_2) + (a_1 b_2 + b_1 a_2)i$

EXAMPLES

<input>

$a_1 = 1$

$b_1 = 2$

$a_2 = 3$

$b_2 = 4$

<output>

$z_1 + z_2 = 4 + 6i$

$z_1 - z_2 = -2 - 2i$

$z_1 z_2 = -5 + 10i$

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

1. The values of M_0, M_1, M_2 and M_3 must be entered precedingly by users.

2.

Display of Real part($a_1 + a_2$) of addition

3.

Display of Imaginary Part ($b_1 + b_2$) of addition

4.

Display of Real part($a_1 - a_2$) of subtraction

5.

Display of Imaginary Part ($b_1 - b_2$) of subtraction

6.

Display of Real part($a_1 a_2 - b_1 b_2$) of multiplication

7.

Display of Imaginary Part ($a_1 b_2 + b_1 a_2$) of multiplication

DATA MEMORY

M₀ a₁

M₁ b₁

M₂ a₂

M₃ b₂

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

1

STEP PROGRAM

NOTE

0 RM

1 3

2 X

3 RM

4 0

5 -

6 L5

7 RM

8 1

9 X

10 RM

11 2

12 =

13 SM

14 4

15 R/S Display of Det r

16 RM

17 3

18 ÷

19 RM

20 4

21 =

22 R/S Display of r₂₂/Det r

23 RM

24 1

25 ÷

26 RM

27 4

28 =

29 + -

30 R/S Display of -r₁₂/Det r

31 RM

32 2

33 ÷

34 RM

35 4

36 =

37 + -

38 R/S Display of r₂₁/Det r

39 RM

40 0

41 ÷

42 RM

43 4

44 =

45 R/S Display of r₁₁/Det r

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

DATA MEMORY

M₀ r₁₁

57

M₁ r₁₂

58

M₂ r₂₁

59

M₃ r₂₂

60

M₄ Det r

61

M₅

62

M₆

63

M₇

64

M₈

65

M₉

66

67

68

69

70

71

PROGRAM TITLE

Determinant and inverse of a 2×2 matrix

PROGRAM NO. A-9

FORMULA

Let $r = \begin{bmatrix} r_{11} & r_{12} \\ r_{21} & r_{22} \end{bmatrix}$ be a 2×2 matrix

The determinant of r denoted by Det r is evaluated by the following formula:

$$\text{Det } r = r_{22}r_{11} - r_{12}r_{21}$$

The multiplicative inverse r^{-1} of r is evaluated by the following formula:

$$r^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} r_{22}/\text{Det } r & -r_{12}/\text{Det } r \\ -r_{21}/\text{Det } r & r_{11}/\text{Det } r \end{bmatrix}$$

EXAMPLES

<input>

$$r = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 2 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

<output>

$$\text{Det } r = -2.0$$

$$r^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} -2.0 & 1.5 \\ 1.0 & -0.5 \end{bmatrix}$$

OPERATION

1. O O

1. The values of M₀, M₁, M₂ and M₃ must be entered precedingly by users.

2. S

Display of Det r

3. S

Display of r₂₂/Det r

4. S

Display of -r₁₂/Det r

5. S

Display of -r₂₁/Det r

6. S

Display of r₁₁/Det r

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD

DPS

4

PROGRAM TITLE

Simpson's rule for numerical integration

PROGRAM NO.

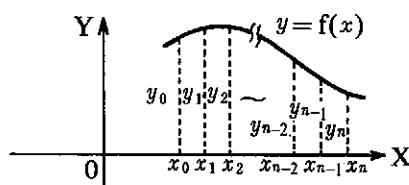
A-10

FORMULA

Let x_0, x_1, \dots, x_n be equally spaced points such that $x_i = x_0 + ih$ for $i = 0, 1, 2, \dots, n$ at which corresponding values $f(x_0), f(x_1), \dots, f(x_n)$ of a function $f(x)$ are known.

Simpson's rule is:

$$\int_{x_0}^{x_n} f(x) dx \approx \frac{h}{3} [f(x_0) + 4f(x_1) + 2f(x_2) + \dots + 4f(x_{n-3}) + 2f(x_{n-2}) + 4f(x_{n-1}) + f(x_n)]$$



EXAMPLES

<input>

$$h = \frac{\pi}{8}, f(x) = \sin^2 x$$

| i | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| x_i | 0 | $\frac{\pi}{8}$ | $\frac{\pi}{4}$ | $\frac{3\pi}{8}$ | $\frac{\pi}{2}$ | $\frac{5\pi}{8}$ | $\frac{3\pi}{4}$ | $\frac{7\pi}{8}$ | π |
| $f(x_i)$ | 0 | 0.1464 | 0.5 | 0.8536 | 1 | 0.8536 | 0.5 | 0.1464 | 0 |

<output>

$$S = \int_0^\pi \sin^2 x dx$$

$$\cong 1.5708$$

OPERATION

NOTES

- STO O O
- %
- Input h
- %
- Input of $f(x_0)$
- %
- Input of $f(x_n)$
- %
- Input of $f(x_i)$
- %
- Input of $f(x_{i+1})$
- %
- Repeat steps 9 through 12

- Press RM 1, after the completion of input of all $f(x_i)$, then S is displayed.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| M ₀ | $h/3$ |
| M ₁ | working |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | 7 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----|-----------|-----|---|------|---------|----------------------|
| | Arbitrary | | | 0 | R/S | Input of h |
| | | | | 1 | SM | |
| | | | | 2 | 0 | |
| | | | | 3 | R/S | Input of x_0 |
| | | | | 4 | SM | |
| | | | | 5 | I | |
| | | | | 6 | SM | |
| | | | | 7 | 4 | |
| | | | | 8 | R/S | Input of y_0 |
| | | | | 9 | SM | |
| | | | | 10 | 2 | |
| | | | | 11 | SM | |
| | | | | 12 | 5 | |
| | | | | 13 | C | |
| | | | | 14 | SM | |
| | | | | 15 | 3 | |
| | | | | 16 | RM | |
| | | | | 17 | 2 | |
| | | | | 18 | | |
| | | | | 19 | | |
| | | | | 20 | | |
| | | | | 21 | | |
| | | | | 22 | | |
| | | | | 23 | | |
| | | | | 24 | | |
| | | | | 25 | | |
| | | | | 26 | | |
| | | | | 27 | X | |
| | | | | 28 | RM | |
| | | | | 29 | 0 | |
| | | | | 30 | = | |
| | | | | 31 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| | | | | 32 | 3 | |
| | | | | 33 | RM | |
| | | | | 34 | 4 | |
| | | | | 35 | - | |
| | | | | 36 | RM | |
| | | | | 37 | 1 | |
| | | | | 38 | = | |
| | | | | 39 | SKP | |
| | | | | 40 | GTO | |
| | | | | 41 | 6 | |
| | | | | 42 | 1 | |
| | | | | 43 | F- | M ⁻ |
| | | | | 44 | 4 | |
| | | | | 45 | RM | |
| | | | | 46 | 3 | |
| | | | | 47 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 48 | 2 | |
| | | | | 49 | + | |
| | | | | 50 | RM | |
| | | | | 51 | 5 | |
| | | | | 52 | = | |
| | | | | 53 | R/S | Display of y_{i+1} |
| | | | | 54 | SM | |
| | | | | 55 | 2 | |
| | | | | 56 | SM | |
| | | | | 57 | 5 | |
| | | | | 58 | GTO | |
| | | | | 59 | 1 | |
| | | | | 60 | 3 | |
| | | | | 61 | RM | |
| | | | | 62 | 0 | |
| | | | | 63 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| | | | | 64 | 1 | |
| | | | | 65 | RM | |
| | | | | 66 | 3 | |
| | | | | 67 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| | | | | 68 | 2 | |
| | | | | 69 | GTO | |
| | | | | 70 | 1 | |
| | | | | 71 | 6 | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Numerical solution to differential
equations

PROGRAM
NO. A-11

FORMULA

Let $y' = f(x, y)$ be a first order differential

equations with initial values x_0, y_0 .

The solution is a numerical solution, which calculates y_i for $x_i = x_0 + ih$, where h is an increment specified by the user and $i = 1, 2, \dots$.

The program uses a modified Euler method:

$$\hat{y}_{i+1} = y_i + hf(x_i, y_i)$$

$$y_{i+1} = y_i + \frac{h}{2} [f(x_i, y_i) + f(x_{i+1}, \hat{y}_{i+1})]$$

The definition of function $f(x, y)$ is performed by storing into the program memory the information of key operation required for determining $f(x, y)$.

EXAMPLES

$$y' = y, y(0) = 1 \quad (\text{Answer } y = e^x)$$

<Input>

$$h = 0.01$$

$$x_0 = 0$$

$$y_0 = 1$$

<Output>

$$y(0.01) = 1.0100500$$

(true value 1.0100502)

$$y(0.02) = 1.0202010$$

(true value 1.0202013)

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

1. The definition of function $f(x, y)$ is performed by storing into the program memory the information of key operation required for determining $f(x, y)$.

2.

3. Input of h

4.

5. Input of x_0

6.

7. Input of y_0

8.

9. Display of $y(x_0 + h)$

10.

Display of $y(x_0 + 2h)$

DATA
MEMORY

M₀ h

M₁ $x_i(x_{i+1})$

M₂ $y_i(\hat{y}_{i+1})$

M₃ working

M₄ x_i

M₅ y_i

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

5

2

0

F+

1

RM

3

F+

2

GTO

1

6

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

5

STEP PROGRAM

NOTE

PROGRAM NO. A-12

PROGRAM TITLE

Base conversion
(Number in base b to number in base 10)

FORMULA

This program consists of two programs.

1. To change the integer part of a number in base b to a number in base 10.

$$I_{10} = i_n i_{n-1} \dots i_2 i_1 = i_n b^{n-1} + i_{n-1} b^{n-2} + \dots + i_2 b + i_1 \\ = b (\dots (b (b (i_n b + i_{n-1}) + i_{n-2}) + \dots) + i_2) + i_1$$

2. To change the fraction part of a number in base b to a number in base 10.

$$F_{10} = f_1 f_2 \dots f_m = f_1 b^{-1} + f_2 b^{-2} + \dots + f_m b^{-m}$$

By combining these two programs, any number in base b can be converted to a number in base 10.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

10101₍₂₎

0.10101₍₂₎

<Output>

21.00000₍₁₀₎

0.65625₍₁₀₎

OPERATION

NOTES

Integer part

Fraction part

1.

1.

2. Input of i_n

2. Input of f_m

3.

3.

4. Input of i_{n-1}

4. Input of f_{m-1}

5. Repeat steps 3 and 4.

5. Repeat steps 3 and 4.

After entry of all data

After entry of all data

6.

6.

Display of I_{10}

Display of F_{10}

1. Before the operation, store b into memory M_0 .

DATA MEMORY

M_0

b

M_1

M_2

M_3

M_4

M_5

M_6

M_7

M_8

M_9

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

0

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of decimal number |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 3 | |
| 3 | + | |
| 4 | EXP | |
| 5 | 9 | |
| 6 | - | |
| 7 | EXP | |
| 8 | 9 | |
| 9 | = | |
| 10 | SM | |
| 11 | 1 | |
| 12 | F- | M ^r |
| 13 | 3 | |
| 14 | R/S | Input of base b |
| 15 | SM | |
| 16 | 0 | |
| 17 | RM | |
| 18 | 1 | |
| 19 | SM | |
| 20 | 2 | |
| 21 | ÷ | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 0 | |
| 24 | + | |
| 25 | EXP | |
| 26 | 9 | |
| 27 | - | |
| 28 | EXP | |
| 29 | 9 | |
| 30 | = | |
| 31 | SM | |
| 32 | 1 | |
| 33 | × | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 0 | |
| 36 | - | |
| 37 | RM | |
| 38 | 2 | |
| 39 | X ^a Y | |
| 40 | = | |
| 41 | R/S | Display of integer part |
| 42 | GTO | |
| 43 | 1 | |
| 44 | 7 | |
| 45 | R/S | |
| 46 | RM | |
| 47 | 0 | |
| 48 | F× | M ^x |
| 49 | 3 | |
| 50 | RM | |
| 51 | 3 | |
| 52 | + | |
| 53 | EXP | |
| 54 | 9 | |
| 55 | - | |
| 56 | EXP | |
| M ₀ | base b | |
| 57 | 9 | |
| 58 | = | |
| M ₁ | working | |
| 59 | F- | M ^r |
| M ₂ | working | |
| 60 | 3 | |
| M ₃ | Decimal number | |
| 61 | R/S | Display of fraction part |
| 62 | GTO | |
| M ₄ | | |
| 63 | 4 | |
| 64 | 6 | |
| M ₅ | | |
| 65 | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| 68 | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| 69 | | |
| M ₉ | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Base conversion
(Number in base 10 to number in base b)

PROGRAM NO.

A-13

FORMULA

Conversion from arbitrary decimal number N₁₀ to b-ary number N_b (2≤b≤100) · Obtaining from lower integer digit to upper by repeat calculation, then fraction number is obtained from upper fraction digit to lower by repeat calculation.

EXAMPLES

1. 455.625 (Decimal) to hexadecimal notation

(input) (output)
455.625 1C7.A

2. 0.7525 degree (Decimal) to sexagesimal degree

(input) (output)
0.7525 45' 09"

OPERATION

- 1.
- 2.
3. Input of positive decimal number
- 4.
5. Input of base number (b)
6.
Display of lowest integer digit number.
7. Obtain next integer digit number in order by repetition of step no.6.
- 8.
9.
Display of 1st fraction number
10. Obtain next fraction number by repetition of step no.9.

NOTES

1. Example of base number input
 $\begin{cases} \text{hexadecimal} \rightarrow 16 \\ \text{sexagesimal} \rightarrow 60 \end{cases}$
2. If the display becomes succession of zero by repeat operation of step number 6, operator can advance next step by pressing key.
3. Result of each digit number will be displayed by using 2 digit display region:
example,
hexadecimal

| display | |
|---------|-----|
| 0~9 | 0~9 |
| 10 | A |
| 11 | B |
| 12 | C |
| 13 | D |
| 14 | E |
| 15 | F |

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| M ₀ | base b | |
| 57 | 9 | |
| 58 | = | |
| M ₁ | working | |
| 59 | F- | M ^r |
| M ₂ | working | |
| 60 | 3 | |
| M ₃ | Decimal number | |
| 61 | R/S | Display of fraction part |
| 62 | GTO | |
| M ₄ | | |
| 63 | 4 | |
| 64 | 6 | |
| M ₅ | | |
| 65 | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| 68 | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| 69 | | |
| M ₉ | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |



(B) Statistics and probabilities



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS

Arbitrary

3

| PROGRAM TITLE | Arithmetic mean (Non distribution) | PROGRAM NO. | B-1 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|---------------|--|-------------|-----|------|---------|--|
| FORMULA | This program computes the arithmetic mean \bar{x} for a set of given data (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) | | | 0 | C | |
| | | | | 1 | SM | |
| | | | | 2 | 0 | |
| | | | | 3 | SM | |
| | | | | 4 | 1 | |
| | | | | 5 | R/S | Input of x_i ; or Σ or display of \bar{x} |
| | | | | 6 | F+ | M^+ |
| | | | | 7 | 0 | |
| | | | | 8 | 1 | |
| | | | | 9 | F+ | M^* |
| | | | | 10 | 1 | |
| | | | | 11 | RM | |
| | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| | | | | 13 | GTO | |
| | | | | 14 | 0 | |
| | | | | 15 | 5 | |
| | | | | 16 | R/S | |
| | | | | 17 | RM | |
| | | | | 18 | 0 | |
| | | | | 19 | \div | |
| | | | | 20 | RM | |
| | | | | 21 | 1 | |
| | | | | 22 | = | |
| | | | | 23 | GTO | |
| | | | | 24 | 0 | |
| | | | | 25 | 5 | |
| | | | | 26 | | |
| | | | | 27 | | |
| | | | | 28 | | |
| | | | | 29 | | |
| | | | | 30 | | |
| | | | | 31 | | |
| | | | | 32 | | |
| | | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | 36 | | |
| | | | | 37 | | |
| | | | | 38 | | |
| | | | | 39 | | |
| | | | | 40 | | |
| | | | | 41 | | |
| | | | | 42 | | |
| | | | | 43 | | |
| | | | | 44 | | |
| | | | | 45 | | |
| | | | | 46 | | |
| | | | | 47 | | |
| | | | | 48 | | |
| | | | | 49 | | |
| | | | | 50 | | |
| | | | | 51 | | |
| | | | | 52 | | |
| | | | | 53 | | |
| | | | | 54 | | |
| | | | | 55 | | |
| | | | | 56 | | |
| | | | | 57 | | |
| | | | | 58 | | |
| | | | | 59 | | |
| | | | | 60 | | |
| | | | | 61 | | |
| | | | | 62 | | |
| | | | | 63 | | |
| | | | | 64 | | |
| | | | | 65 | | |
| | | | | 66 | | |
| | | | | 67 | | |
| | | | | 68 | | |
| | | | | 69 | | |
| | | | | 70 | | |
| | | | | 71 | | |

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| M ₀ | Σx_i |
| M ₁ | n |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

1. $\text{STO } \text{O } \text{O}$
2. RS
3. Input of x_i
4. RS
5. Repeat steps 3 and 4.
After entry of all data
6. STO
7. RS
Display of \bar{x}
8. Repeat steps 1 through 7.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|---|
| DEG | RAD | DPS | 2 |
| Arbitrary | | | |

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | { Input of h |
| 1 | SM | Display of \bar{x} |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | R/S | Input of x_1 |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 3 | { Display of x_i |
| 6 | R/S | { Input of f_i or Σf |
| 7 | SM | |
| 8 | 4 | |
| 9 | F+ | M [*] |
| 10 | 1 | |
| 11 | X | |
| 12 | RM | |
| 13 | 3 | |
| 14 | - | |
| 15 | F+ | M [*] |
| 16 | 2 | |
| 17 | RM | |
| 18 | 0 | |
| 19 | F+ | M [*] |
| 20 | 3 | |
| 21 | RM | |
| 22 | 3 | |
| 23 | GTO | |
| 24 | 0 | |
| 25 | 6 | |
| 26 | R/S | |
| 27 | RM | |
| 28 | 2 | |
| 29 | ÷ | |
| 30 | RM | |
| 31 | 1 | |
| 32 | = | |
| 33 | GTO | |
| 34 | 0 | |
| 35 | 0 | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

| |
|------------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE |
|------------------|

Arithmetic mean
(Frequency distribution)

| |
|----------------|
| PROGRAM NO. |
| B-2 |

| |
|---------|
| FORMULA |
|---------|

This program calculates arithmetic mean \bar{x} for a

set of data which has frequency distribution.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Class value | x_1 | x_2 | x_3 | | | x_i | |
| frequency | f_1 | f_2 | f_3 | | | f_i | |

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^n f_i x_i \text{ (arithmetic mean)}$$

where $N = \sum_{i=1}^n f_i$

$$x_i = x_1 + (i-1)h \quad (i = 1, 2, \dots, n)$$

x_1 : initial class value

h : class interval

f_1 : frequency

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$h = 0.5$ $f_1 = 3$
 $x_1 = 3$ $f_2 = 6$
 $f_3 = 8$
 $f_4 = 5$
 $f_5 = 2$
 $f_6 = 1$

<Output>

$\bar{x} = 3.50$

OPERATION

NOTES

- HOLD O O
- RS
- Input of h
- RS
- Input of x_1
- RS
Display of x_i
- Input of f_i or SKP
- Repeat steps 6 and 7 to f_n
- RS
Display of \bar{x}
- Repeat steps 3 through 9.

1. SKP at 7 step operates to obtain \bar{x} after an input of f_i

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| M_0 | h |
| M_1 | Σf |
| M_2 | Σfx |
| M_3 | $x_1 + nh$ |
| M_4 | last input of f |
| M_5 | |
| M_6 | |
| M_7 | |
| M_8 | |
| M_9 | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
2

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

0 1

1 SM

2 0

3 R/S Input of x_1

4 F \times M x

5 0

6 1

7 F+ M $^+$

8 1

9 GTO

10 0

11 3

12 R/S SKP or R/S

13 RM

14 0

15 Y x

16 RM

17 1

18 1/X

19 =

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

DATA MEMORY

M₀ πx_i

M₁ n

M₂

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

PROGRAM TITLE

Geometric mean

PROGRAM NO. B-3

FORMULA

The following formula is given to obtain geometric mean of n quantites (\bar{x}_g)

$$\bar{x}_g = \sqrt[n]{x_1 x_2 x_3 \dots x_n} = \sqrt[n]{\pi x_i}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$x_1 = 3.4$

$x_2 = 5.1$

$x_3 = 10.2$

$x_4 = 10.8$

<Output>

$\bar{x}_g = 6.61$

OPERATION

1. GTO O 0

2. RS

3. Input of x_i

4. RS

⋮

x_n

RS

5. SKP

6. RS

Display of \bar{x}_g

1. Number of input data be obtained by pressing RM 1

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

6

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

0 R/S Input of x_i

1 F+ M⁺

2 1

3 F \sqrt{X} X²

4 F+ M⁺

5 2

6 1

7 F+ M⁺

8 3

9 GTO

10 0

11 0

12 R/S

13 RM

14 1

15 ÷

16 RM

17 3

18 =

19 SM

20 4

21 F \sqrt{X} X²

22 ×

23 RM

24 3

25 —

26 RM

27 2

28 ÷

29 RM

30 3

31 =

32 + -

33 SM

34 5

35 \sqrt{X}

36 SM

37 6

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

| | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Mean, Variance, Standard Deviation |
|---------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------|---|
| FORMULA | This program calculates the mean \bar{x} , the variance r and the standard deviation σ |
|---------|---|

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^n x_i / n$$

$$r = \sum (x_i - \bar{x})^2 / n$$

$$\sigma = \sqrt{r}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$x_1 = 9.140$$

$$x_2 = 9.145$$

$$x_3 = 9.165$$

$$x_4 = 9.185$$

$$x_5 = 9.190$$

<Output>

$$\bar{x} = 9.165000$$

$$r = 0.000413$$

$$\sigma = 0.020322$$

OPERATION

1. [O] [O]

2.

3. Input of x_i

4.

5. Repeat steps 3 and 4.

6. After entry of all data

7.

Display of σ

8. [4]

Display of \bar{x}

9. [5]

Display of r

NOTES

1. Clear M₁, M₂, and M₃ before the operation.

DATA MEMORY

M₀

M₁

M₂

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

PROGRAM

B-4

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S

Input of x_i

1 F+

M⁺

2 1

3 F \sqrt{X}

X²

4 F+

M⁺

5 2

6 1

M⁺

7 F+

M⁺

8 3

9 GTO

10 0

11 0

12 R/S

13 RM

14 1

15 ÷

16 RM

17 3

18 =

19 SM

20 4

21 F \sqrt{X}

X²

22 ×

23 RM

24 3

25 —

26 RM

27 2

28 ÷

29 RM

30 3

31 =

32 + -

33 SM

34 5

35 \sqrt{X}

36 SM

37 6

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
3

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

0 R/S Input of x_1

1 SM

2 1

3 R/S Input of x_2

4 SM

5 2

6 R/S Input of x_3 or display of \bar{x}_1

7 SM

8 3

9 RM

10 1

11 +

12 RM

13 2

14 SM

15 1

16 +

17 RM

18 3

19 SM

20 2

21 ÷

22 3

23 =

24 GTO

25 0

26 6

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Moving average (3-terms) |
|---------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|---------|---|
| FORMULA | This program calculates the moving average of three terms for data x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n , |
|---------|---|

$$\bar{x}_1 = (x_1 + x_2 + x_3) / 3$$

$$\bar{x}_2 = (x_2 + x_3 + x_4) / 3$$

⋮

$$\bar{x}_i = (x_i + x_{i+1} + x_{i+2}) / 3$$

| | |
|----------|---------|
| EXAMPLES | <Input> |
|----------|---------|

$$x_1 = 3.4 \quad x_7 = 3.9$$

$$x_2 = 3.3 \quad x_8 = 4.1$$

$$x_3 = 3.5$$

$$x_4 = 3.7$$

$$x_5 = 3.6$$

$$x_6 = 3.6$$

$$<\text{Output}>$$

$$\bar{x}_1 = 3.400$$

$$\bar{x}_2 = 3.500$$

$$\bar{x}_3 = 3.600$$

$$\bar{x}_4 = 3.633$$

$$\bar{x}_5 = 3.700$$

$$\bar{x}_6 = 3.867$$

| | |
|-----------|-------|
| OPERATION | NOTES |
|-----------|-------|

1.

2.

3. Input of x_1

4.

5. Input of x_2

6.

7. Input of x_3

8.

Display of \bar{x}_1

9. Repeat steps 7 and 8.

Display of \bar{x}_i

DATA MEMORY

M₀

M₁

M₂

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

x_i

x_{i+1}

x_{i+2}

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

2

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of x |
| 1 | F ^x | ℓ_n |
| 2 | SM | |
| 3 | 1 | |
| 4 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 5 | 2 | |
| 6 | F ^{✓X} | X ² |
| 7 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 8 | 3 | |
| 9 | 1 | |
| 10 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 11 | 4 | |
| 12 | R/S | Input of y |
| 13 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 14 | 5 | |
| 15 | × | |
| 16 | RM | |
| 17 | 1 | |
| 18 | = | |
| 19 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 20 | 6 | |
| 21 | GTO | |
| 22 | 0 | |
| 23 | 0 | |
| 24 | R/S | |
| 25 | RM | |
| 26 | 4 | |
| 27 | 1/X | |
| 28 | SM | |
| 29 | 9 | |
| 30 | × | |
| 31 | RM | |
| 32 | 2 | |
| 33 | × | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 5 | |
| 36 | — | |
| 37 | RM | |
| 38 | 6 | |
| 39 | ÷ | |
| 40 | [5 | |
| 41 | RM | |
| 42 | 9 | |
| 43 | × | |
| 44 | RM | |
| 45 | 2 | |
| 46 | F ^{✓X} | X ² |
| 47 | — | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 3 | |
| 50 | 5) | |
| 51 | = | |
| 52 | SM | |
| 53 | 7 | |
| 54 | × | |
| 55 | RM | |
| 56 | 2 | |
| M ₀ | | |
| M ₁ | $\ell_n x_i$ | |
| M ₂ | $\sum \ell_n x$ | |
| M ₃ | $\sum (\ell_n x)^2$ | |
| M ₄ | n | |
| M ₅ | $\sum y_i$ | |
| M ₆ | $\sum y \ell_n x$ | |
| M ₇ | b | |
| M ₈ | a | |
| M ₉ | $\frac{1}{n}$ | |
| 66 | 8 | Display a |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------|----------|-------|-------|---|-----|---|-----|---|------|----|------|----|------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Logarithmic curve fit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORMULA | This program fits a logarithmic curve $y = a + b \ell_n x$ for the set of data $\{(x_i, y_i), i=1, 2, \dots, n\}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $a = \frac{1}{n} (\sum y_i - b \sum \ell_n x_i)$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $b = \frac{\sum y_i \ell_n x_i - \frac{1}{n} \sum \ell_n x_i \sum y_i}{\sum (\ell_n x_i)^2 - \frac{1}{n} (\sum \ell_n x_i)^2}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXAMPLES | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;"><Input></td> <td style="width: 70%; padding: 5px;"><Output></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">x_i</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">y_i</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">4</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">9.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">6</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">23.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">10</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">45.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">12</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">60.1</td> </tr> </table> | | <Input> | <Output> | x_i | y_i | 3 | 1.5 | 4 | 9.3 | 6 | 23.4 | 10 | 45.8 | 12 | 60.1 |
| <Input> | <Output> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| x_i | y_i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 9.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 23.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 45.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 60.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATION | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. STO [0] [0] 2. % 3. Input of x_i. 4. % 5. Input of y_i. 6. % 7. Repeat steps 3 through 6. 8. After completion of all data entry SKP 9. SKP 10. % Display of a. 11. RM [7] Display of b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTES Clear M ₁ through M ₆ before the operation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| M ₀ | |
| M ₁ | $\ell_n x_i$ |
| M ₂ | $\sum \ell_n x$ |
| M ₃ | $\sum (\ell_n x)^2$ |
| M ₄ | n |
| M ₅ | $\sum y_i$ |
| M ₆ | $\sum y \ell_n x$ |
| M ₇ | b |
| M ₈ | a |
| M ₉ | $\frac{1}{n}$ |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

5

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|----------------|----------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of y |
| 1 | F ^e | ℓ_n |
| 2 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 3 | 0 | |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 3 | |

| | | |
|----|----------------|----------------|
| 6 | R/S | Input of x |
| 7 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 8 | 1 | |
| 9 | F ^X | M ⁺ |
| 10 | 3 | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----------------|
| 11 | F ^{√X} | X ² |
| 12 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 13 | 2 | |
| 14 | RM | |
| 15 | 3 | |

| | | |
|----|----|----------------|
| 16 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 17 | 4 | |
| 18 | 1 | |
| 19 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 20 | 5 | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 21 | GTO | |
| 22 | 0 | |
| 23 | 0 | |
| 24 | R/S | |
| 25 | RM | |

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 26 | 1 | |
| 27 | × | |
| 28 | RM | |
| 29 | 0 | |
| 30 | ÷ | |

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 31 | RM | |
| 32 | 5 | |
| 33 | — | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 4 | |

| | | |
|----|------------------|----------------|
| 36 | ÷ | |
| 37 | (_s) | |
| 38 | RM | |
| 39 | 1 | |
| 40 | F ^{√X} | X ² |

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 41 | ÷ | |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 5 | |
| 44 | — | |
| 45 | RM | |

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 46 | 2 | |
| 47 | 5) | |
| 48 | = | |
| 49 | SM | |
| 50 | 6 | |

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 51 | × | |
| 52 | RM | |
| 53 | 1 | |
| 54 | — | |
| 55 | RM | |

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| 56 | 0 | |
| 57 | ÷ | |
| 58 | RM | |
| 59 | 5 | |
| 60 | + _s - | |

| | | |
|----|----------------|--------------|
| 61 | = | |
| 62 | e ^x | |
| 63 | SM | |
| 64 | 7 | Display of a |
| 65 | | |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 66 | b | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | a | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |

NOTES

- ① Clear M₀ through M₅ before the operation.
- ② b and a will be stored into M₆ and M₇ respectively.

DATA MEMORY

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----|------------------|--------------|
| M ₀ | $\sum \ln y$ | 57 | ÷ | |
| M ₁ | $\sum x$ | 58 | RM | |
| M ₂ | $\sum x^2$ | 59 | 5 | |
| M ₃ | working | 60 | + _s - | |
| M ₄ | $\sum x \ln y$ | 61 | = | |
| M ₅ | $\sum 1$ | 62 | e ^x | |
| M ₆ | b | 63 | SM | |
| M ₇ | a | 64 | 7 | Display of a |
| M ₈ | | 65 | | |
| M ₉ | | 66 | | |
| | | 67 | | |
| | | 68 | | |
| | | 69 | | |
| | | 70 | | |
| | | 71 | | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Exponential curve fit.

PROGRAM
NO. B-7

FORMULA

This program calculates coefficients a and b for a exponential curve

$$y = a e^{bx}$$

$$b = \frac{\sum x_i \ln y_i - \frac{1}{n} (\sum x_i)(\sum \ln y_i)}{\sum x_i^2 - \frac{1}{n} (\sum x_i)^2}$$

$$a = \exp \left(\frac{\sum \ln y_i - b \frac{\sum x_i}{n}}{n} \right)$$

where (x_i, y_i) is set of data (i=1, 2, ..., n)

$$(\ln y = \ln a + bx)$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$(x_1, y_1) = (1, 1)$$

$$(x_2, y_2) = (2, 2)$$

<Outpt>

$$a = 0.50000$$

$$b = 0.69315$$

1. GTO O O

2. RS

3. Input of y_i

4. RS

5. Input of x_i

6. RS

7. Repeat steps 3 through 6.

After completion of all data entry.

8. SKP

9. SKP

10. RS

Display of a.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

| STEP | PROGRAM |
|------|---------|
| 0 | R/S |
| 1 | SM |

M NOTE
Input of \bar{x} or display
of upper limit

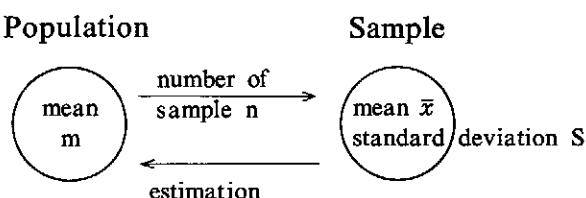
| PROGRAM NO. | B-8 | |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2 | 0 |
| | 3 | — |
| | 4 | [5 |
| | 5 | R/S Input of S |
| | 6 | ÷ |
| | 7 | R/S Input of n |
| | 8 | √X |
| | 9 | × |
| | 10 | 2 |
| | 11 | 5] |
| | 12 | F+ M* |
| | 13 | 0 |
| | 14 | = |
| | 15 | R/S Display of lower limit |
| | 16 | RM |
| | 17 | 0 |
| | 18 | GTO |
| | 19 | 0 |
| | 20 | 0 |
| | 21 | |
| | 22 | |
| | 23 | |
| | 24 | |
| | 25 | |
| | 26 | |
| F N town | | |
| | 27 | |
| | 28 | |
| | 29 | |
| | 30 | |
| | 31 | |
| | 32 | |
| | 33 | |
| | 34 | |
| | 35 | |
| | 36 | |
| | 37 | |
| | 38 | |
| | 39 | |
| | 40 | |
| | 41 | |
| | 42 | |
| | 43 | |
| | 44 | |
| | 45 | |
| | 46 | |
| | 47 | |
| | 48 | |
| | 49 | |
| | 50 | |
| | 51 | |
| | 52 | |
| | 53 | |
| DATA MEMORY | | |
| M ₀ | Upper limit | 54 |
| M ₁ | | 55 |
| M ₂ | | 56 |
| M ₃ | | 57 |
| M ₄ | | 58 |
| M ₅ | | 59 |
| M ₆ | | 60 |
| M ₇ | | 61 |
| M ₈ | | 62 |
| M ₉ | | 63 |
| | | 64 |
| | | 65 |
| | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

**PROGRAM
TITLE**

Estimation of population mean (95% confidence interval)

**PROGRAM
NO.**

FORMULA



$$\bar{x} - \frac{2S}{\sqrt{n}} \leq m \leq \bar{x} + \frac{2S}{\sqrt{n}}$$

EXAMPLES

Estimate the mean height of schoolboys of N town

<Input>

<Output>

number of sample

$157.20 \leq m \leq 159.80$

n = 100

standard deviation

$$S = 6.5\text{cm}$$

mean $\bar{x} = 158.5\text{cm}$

OPERATION

NOTES

1.
 2.
 3. input of \bar{x}
 4.
 5. Input of S
 6.
 7. Input of n
 8.
 - Display of lower limit
 9.
 - Display of upper limit
 10. Repeat steps 3 through 9

| DATA MEMORY | |
|----------------|-------------|
| M ₀ | Upper limit |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | 2 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----|-----------|-----|---|------|---------|---|
| | Arbitrary | | | 0 | R/S | Input of r or display of U ₀ |
| | | | | 1 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 2 | R/S | Input of n |
| | | | | 3 | SM | |
| | | | | 4 | 0 | |
| | | | | 5 | = | |
| | | | | 6 | SM | |
| | | | | 7 | 1 | |
| | | | | 8 | — | |
| | | | | 9 | R/S | Input of P ₀ or display of P |
| | | | | 10 | = | |
| | | | | 11 | SM | |
| | | | | 12 | 2 | |
| | | | | 13 | 1 | |
| | | | | 14 | — | |
| | | | | 15 | RM | |
| | | | | 16 | 1 | |
| | | | | 17 | × | |
| | | | | 18 | RM | |
| | | | | 19 | 1 | |
| | | | | 20 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 21 | RM | |
| | | | | 22 | 0 | |
| | | | | 23 | = | |
| | | | | 24 | √X | |
| | | | | 25 | 1/X | |
| | | | | 26 | × | |
| | | | | 27 | RM | |
| | | | | 28 | 2 | |
| | | | | 29 | = | |
| | | | | 30 | GTO | |
| | | | | 31 | 0 | |
| | | | | 32 | 0 | |
| | | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | 36 | | |
| | | | | 37 | | |
| | | | | 38 | | |
| | | | | 39 | | |
| | | | | 40 | | |
| | | | | 41 | | |
| | | | | 42 | | |
| | | | | 43 | | |
| | | | | 44 | | |
| | | | | 45 | | |
| | | | | 46 | | |
| | | | | 47 | | |
| | | | | 48 | | |
| | | | | 49 | | |
| | | | | 50 | | |
| | | | | 51 | | |
| | | | | 52 | | |
| | | | | 53 | | |
| | | | | 54 | | |
| | | | | 55 | | |
| | | | | 56 | | |
| | | | | 57 | | |
| | | | | 58 | | |
| | | | | 59 | | |
| | | | | 60 | | |
| | | | | 61 | | |
| | | | | 62 | | |
| | | | | 63 | | |
| | | | | 64 | | |
| | | | | 65 | | |
| | | | | 66 | | |
| | | | | 67 | | |
| | | | | 68 | | |
| | | | | 69 | | |
| | | | | 70 | | |
| | | | | 71 | | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Test of defect rate of population

PROGRAM
NO. B-9

FORMULA

The defect rate at the conventional process was P_0 . When the new equipment was introduced to the process, number r out of number n were found defects. This program tests the defect rate of population.

When $p < 0.5$ and $r = np > 3$, approximation method to the normal distribution is used.

defect rate of sample

$$P = \frac{r}{n}$$

$$\text{Statistics } U_0 = \frac{P - P_0}{\sqrt{P(1-P)/n}}$$

where

P_0 : defect rate of population

n : number of sample

r : number of defects

U_0 : statistics

EXAMPLES

<Input>

r : 50

n : 200

P_0 : 0.20

<Output>

P = 0.25

U_0 = 1.63

OPERATION

NOTES

1. O O

2.

3. Input of r

4.

5. Input of n

6.

Display of P

7. Input of P_0

8.

Display of U_0

9. Repeat steps 3 through 8.

DATA
MEMORY

M₀

n

M₁

P

M₂

P - P₀

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

2

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|------------|---|
| 0 | R/S | { Input of n or display of lower limit |
| 1 | X | |
| 2 | R/S | Input of P |
| 3 | SM | |
| 4 | 0 | |
| 5 | = | |
| 6 | SM | |
| 7 | 1 | |
| 8 | 1 | |
| 9 | - | |
| 10 | RM | |
| 11 | 0 | |
| 12 | X | |
| 13 | RM | |
| 14 | 1 | |
| 15 | X | |
| 16 | 4 | |
| 17 | = | |
| 18 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 19 | SM | |
| 20 | 0 | |
| 21 | + | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 1 | |
| 24 | = | |
| 25 | R/S | Display of upper limit |
| 26 | - | |
| 27 | [S] | |
| 28 | RM | |
| 29 | 1 | |
| 30 | X | |
| 31 | 2 | |
| 32 | S) | |
| 33 | = | |
| 34 | +/- | |
| 35 | GTO | |
| 36 | 0 | |
| 37 | 0 | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

NOTES

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| M ₀ | P or $2\sqrt{npq}$ |
| M ₁ | np |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Interval estimation

PROGRAM NO. B-10

FORMULA

The case of 95% confidence coefficient.

$$m = np, \sigma = \sqrt{npq}, q = 1 - p$$

where p; probability

m ; mean value of binomial distribution

σ ; standard deviation

Using binomial distribution

$$m - 2\sigma \leq r \leq m + 2\sigma$$

$$np - 2\sqrt{npq} \leq r \leq np + 2\sqrt{npq}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$n = 100$$

$$P = 0.65$$

<Output>

$$\text{upper limit} = 74.54$$

$$\text{lower limit} = 55.46$$

OPERATION

1. BTO [O] [O]

2. %S

3. Input of n

4. %S

5. Input of P

6. %S

Display of upper limit

7. %S

Display of lower limit

8. Repeat steps 3 through 7.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS 2

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| 0 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 1 | 2 | . |
| 2 | F \sqrt{X} | X ² |
| 3 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 4 | 4 | . |
| 5 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 6 | X \times Y | |
| 7 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 8 | 1 | |
| 9 | F \sqrt{X} | X ² |
| 10 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 11 | 3 | |
| 12 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 13 | = | |
| 14 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 15 | 0 | |
| 16 | 1 | |
| 17 | F+ | M ⁺ |
| 18 | 5 | |
| 19 | R/S | |
| 20 | GTO | |
| 21 | 0 | |
| 22 | 0 | |
| 23 | R/S | |
| 24 | - | |
| 25 | [5] | |
| 26 | R/S | |
| 27 | F \sqrt{X} | X ² |
| 28 | \div | |
| 29 | RM | |
| 30 | 5 | |
| 31 | = | |
| 32 | \div | |
| 33 | [5] | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 5 | |
| 36 | - | |
| 37 | 1 | |
| 38 | = | |
| 39 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 40 | GTO | |
| 41 | 2 | |
| 42 | 3 | |
| 43 | R/S | |
| 44 | RM | |
| 45 | 0 | |
| 46 | - | |
| 47 | [5] | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 1 | |
| 50 | \times | |
| 51 | RM | |
| 52 | 2 | |
| 53 | \div | |
| 54 | RM | |
| 55 | 5 | |
| 56 | = | |
| 57 | \div | |
| 58 | [5] | |
| 59 | RM | |
| 60 | 5 | |
| 61 | - | |
| 62 | 1 | |
| 63 | = | |
| 64 | R/S | |
| 65 | \div | |
| 66 | RM | |
| 67 | 6 | |
| 68 | \div | |
| 69 | RM | |
| 70 | 7 | |
| 71 | = | |

Covariance and correlation coefficient

PROGRAM NO. B-11

PROGRAM TITLE

FORMULA

For a set of given data points $\{(x_i, y_i), i=1, 2, \dots, n\}$, the covariance and the correlation coefficient are defined as follows.

$$\text{Covariance } S_{xy} = \frac{1}{n-1} (\sum x_i y_i - \frac{1}{n} \sum x_i \sum y_i)$$

$$\text{Correlation coefficient } r = \frac{S_{xy}}{S_x S_y} \quad (* -1 \leq r \leq 1)$$

where S_x and S_y are standard deviations

$$S_x = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x_i^2 - (\sum x_i)^2/n}{n-1}}$$

$$S_y = \sqrt{\frac{\sum y_i^2 - (\sum y_i)^2/n}{n-1}}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

| | x _i | y _i |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 4 | 6 |
| 2 | 5 | 9 |
| 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 4 | 7 | 3 |
| 5 | 2 | 2 |

<Output>

$$S_{xy} = 1.70$$

$$r = 0.26$$

OPERATION

- GTO [] []
- Input of x_i
- []
- Input of y_i
- []
- Repeat steps 2 through 5
- SKP (or GTO [] [])
- RM [3]
- []
- RM [1]
- []
- Display of S_x
- SM [6]
- RM [4]
- []
- RM [2]
- []
- SM [7]
- GTO [4] [4]
- []
- Display of S_{xy}
- []
- Display of r

NOTES

- Clear all memories, before the operation.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| M ₀ | $\sum x_i y_i$ |
| M ₁ | $\sum x_i$ |
| M ₂ | $\sum y_i$ |
| M ₃ | $\sum x_i^2$ |
| M ₄ | $\sum y_i^2$ |
| M ₅ | n |
| M ₆ | S _x |
| M ₇ | S _y |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

0

PROGRAM
TITLE

Binomial coefficient $\binom{n}{r}$

PROGRAM
NO.

B-12

FORMULA

$$\binom{n}{r} = {}^n C_r = \frac{n!}{r!(n-r)!} = \frac{n(n-1)\dots(n-r+1)}{r(r-1)\dots2\times1}$$

$$= \frac{n!}{(n-r)! \cdot r!}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$r = 2$

$n = 5$

<Output>

${}^5 C_2 = 10$

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

2.

3. Input of r

4.

5. Input of n

6.

Display of ${}^n C_r$

DATA
MEMORY

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| M ₀ | r | 57 | 6 |
| M ₁ | n_i, r_i | 58 | SKIP |
| M ₂ | | 59 | GTO |
| M ₃ | $nPr, r!$ | 60 | 1 |
| M ₄ | $nPr, r!$ | 61 | 9 |
| M ₅ | $nPr, {}^n C_r$ | 62 | RM |
| M ₆ | flag | 63 | 4 |
| M ₇ | | 64 | $F \div$ M ⁺ |
| M ₈ | | 65 | 5 |
| M ₉ | $n-r+1, 2$ | 66 | RM |
| | | 67 | 5 |
| | | 68 | |
| | | 69 | |
| | | 70 | |
| | | 71 | |

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|----------|----------------|
| 0 | 1 | |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 3 | |
| 3 | SM | |
| 4 | 6 | |
| 5 | R/S | Input of r |
| 6 | SM | |
| 7 | 0 | |
| 8 | R/S | Input of n |
| 9 | SM | |
| 10 | 1 | |
| 11 | - | |
| 12 | RM | |
| 13 | 0 | |
| 14 | + | |
| 15 | 1 | |
| 16 | = | |
| 17 | SM | |
| 18 | 9 | |
| 19 | RM | |
| 20 | 1 | |
| 21 | F × | M [*] |
| 22 | 3 | |
| 23 | - | |
| 24 | 1 | |
| 25 | = | |
| 26 | SM | |
| 27 | 1 | |
| 28 | - | |
| 29 | RM | |
| 30 | 9 | |
| 31 | = | |
| 32 | SKIP | |
| 33 | GTO | |
| 34 | 1 | |
| 35 | 9 | |
| 36 | RM | |
| 37 | 4 | |
| 38 | SM | |
| 39 | 5 | |
| 40 | RM | |
| 41 | 3 | |
| 42 | SM | |
| 43 | 4 | |
| 44 | 2 | |
| 45 | SM | |
| 46 | 9 | |
| 47 | RM | |
| 48 | 0 | |
| 49 | SM | |
| 50 | 1 | |
| 51 | 1 | |
| 52 | SM | |
| 53 | 3 | |
| 54 | F - | M ⁻ |
| 55 | 6 | |
| 56 | RM | |
| 57 | 6 | |
| 58 | SKIP | |
| 59 | GTO | |
| 60 | 1 | |
| 61 | 9 | |
| 62 | RM | |
| 63 | 4 | |
| 64 | $F \div$ | M ⁺ |
| 65 | 5 | |
| 66 | RM | |
| 67 | 5 | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS 2

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|------------|------------|
| 0 | 1 | |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 3 | |
| 3 | R/S | Input of r |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 0 | |
| 6 | R/S | Input of n |
| 7 | SM | |
| 8 | 1 | |
| 9 | — | |
| 10 | RM | |
| 11 | 0 | |
| 12 | + | |
| 13 | 1 | |
| 14 | = | |
| 15 | SM | |
| 16 | 9 | |
| 17 | RM | |
| 18 | 1 | |
| 19 | F \times | M \times |
| 20 | 3 | |
| 21 | — | |
| 22 | 1 | |
| 23 | = | |
| 24 | SM | |
| 25 | 1 | |
| 26 | — | |
| 27 | RM | |
| 28 | 9 | |
| 29 | = | |
| 30 | SKIP | |
| 31 | GTO | |
| 32 | 1 | |
| 33 | 7 | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 3 | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Permutation (nPr)

PROGRAM NO. B-13

FORMULA

Permutation

$$nPr = \frac{n!}{(n-r)!} = n(n-1)\dots(n-r+1)$$

where

n, r are integers and $0 \leq r \leq n$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

r = 2

n = 5

<Output>

nPr = 20.00

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

2.

3. Input of r

4.

5. Input of n

6.

Display of nPr

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| M ₀ | r |
| M ₁ | n - i |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | n Pr |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | n - r + 1 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG Arbitrary | RAD | DPS | 2 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|------|---------|------|
|------------------|-----|-----|---|------|---------|------|

PROGRAM NO. B-14

| | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of x_i |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | R/S | Input of m_i |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 1 | |
| 6 | RM | |
| 7 | 0 | |
| 8 | - | |
| 9 | RM | |
| 10 | 1 | |
| 11 | = | |
| 12 | F \sqrt{X} | χ^2 |
| 13 | \div | |
| 14 | RM | |
| 15 | 1 | |
| 16 | = | |
| 17 | F+ | M^+ |
| 18 | 2 | |
| 19 | GTO | |
| 20 | 0 | |
| 21 | 0 | |
| 22 | R/S | |
| 23 | RM | |
| 24 | 2 | Display of χ^2 |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Chi-square evaluation

FORMULA

This program calculates the value of the χ^2 statistic for the goodness of fit test by the equation.

$$\chi^2 = \frac{(x_1 - m_1)^2}{m_1} + \frac{(x_2 - m_2)^2}{m_2} + \dots + \frac{(x_k - m_k)^2}{m_k}$$

where x_i : observed frequency

m_i : expected frequency

The χ^2 statistics measures the closeness of the agreement between the observed frequencies and expected frequencies.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$x_1 = 115$

$x_2 = 85$

$m_1 = 100$

$m_2 = 100$

<Output>

$\chi^2 = 4.50$

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

1. Clear M_2 before the operation.

2.

3. Input of x_i

4.

5. Input of m_i

6.

7. Repeat steps 3 through 6.

After entry of all data.

8.

9.

10.

Display of χ^2

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| M ₀ | x_i |
| M ₁ | m_i |
| M ₂ | $\sum \frac{(x_i - m_i)^2}{m_i}$ |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
4

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0

*

1

1

2

SM

3

2

4

R/S

Input of x

5

SM

6

0

7

$F\sqrt{X}$

x^2

8

\div

9

2

10

$+ \frac{\pi}{2} -$

11

=

12

e^x

13

SM

14

1

15

RM

16

2

17

$F +$

M^+

18

0

19

RM

20

0

21

$F\sqrt{X}$

x^2

22

\div

23

2

24

$+ \frac{\pi}{2} -$

25

=

26

e^x

27

$F +$

M^+

28

3

29

$-$

30

RM

31

1

32

$X \frac{\pi}{2} Y$

33

SM

34

1

35

\div

36

2

37

=

38

$F +$

M^+

39

3

40

3

41

$-$

42

RM

43

0

44

$-$

45

SKP

46

GTO

47

1

48

5

49

π

50

\times

51

2

52

$=$

53

\sqrt{X}

54

\div

55

RM

56

3

DATA MEMORY

M₀

x_i

57

\div

M₁

$e^{-\frac{x_i^2}{2}}$

58

RM

59

2

M₂

Δ

60

=

M₃

$\sum e^{-\frac{x_i^2}{2}}$

61

$1/X$

62

+

M₄

63

9

M₅

64

7

M₆

65

6

M₇

66

1

M₈

67

EXP

68

7

M₉

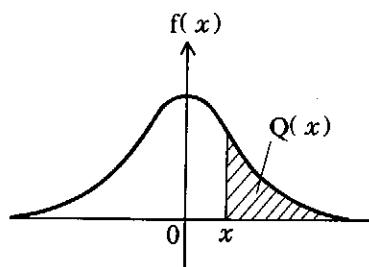
69

$+ \frac{\pi}{2} -$

70

=

71



PROGRAM
TITLE

Normal distribution

PROGRAM
NO.

B-15

FORMULA

The density function for a standard normal distribution is

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$$

The upper tail area is

$$Q(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_x^\infty e^{-\frac{t^2}{2}} dt$$

where $0 \leq x \leq 3$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

<Output>

$x = 2.0$

$Q(2) = 0.0228$

OPERATION

1.

2.

3. Input of x

4.

Display of $Q(x)$

Clear M₃ before the operation.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
2

STEP PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S Input of Q or display of x

1 F_x⁻¹ X²

2 1/X

3 Fe^x L_n

4 √X

5 SM

6 6

7 SM

8 8

9 F_x⁻¹ X²

10 SM

11 7

12 FX M^x

13 8

14 RM

15 6

16 —

17 [5

18 RM

19 0

20 +

21 [5

22 RM

23 1

24 ×

25 RM

26 6

27 5]

28 +

29 [5

30 RM

31 2

32 ×

33 RM

34 7

35 5]

36 ÷

37 [5

38 1

39 +

40 [5

41 RM

42 3

43 ×

44 RM

45 6

46 5]

47 +

48 [5

49 RM

50 4

51 ×

52 RM

53 7

54 5]

55 +

56 [5

57 RM

58 5

59 ×

60 RM

61 8

62 5]

63 5]

64 5]

65 = Calculation of x

66 GTO

67 0

68 0

69

70

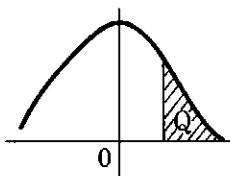
71

PROGRAM TITLE

Inverse normal integral

PROGRAM NO. B-16

FORMULA



$$Q = \int_x^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\frac{t^2}{2}}}{\sqrt{2\pi}} dt \quad (\text{where } Q = (0 < Q \leq 0.5))$$

The approximate value of x on above formula is calculated as follow.

$$X = t - \frac{C_0 + C_1 t + C_2}{1 + d_1 t + d_2 t^2 + d_3 t^3} + \varepsilon(Q)$$

now $|\varepsilon(Q)| < 4.5 \times 10^{-4}$

$$t = \sqrt{\ln \frac{1}{Q^2}} \quad C_0 = 2.515517 \quad d_1 = 1.432788 \\ C_1 = 0.802853 \quad d_2 = 0.189269 \\ C_2 = 0.010328 \quad d_3 = 0.001308$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$Q = 0.0013499$$

<Output>

$$X = 3.00$$

OPERATION

1. GTO O O

2. RS

3. Input of Q

4. RS

Display of X

5. Repeat steps 3 through 4

NOTES

Before operation, store $C_0 \sim C_2$, $d_1 \sim d_3$ into $M_0 \sim M_5$ respectively.

DATA MEMORY

M₀ C₀= 2.515517

M₁ C₁= 0.802853

M₂ C₂= 0.010328

M₃ d₁= 1.432788

M₄ d₂= 0.189269

M₅ d₃= 0.001308

M₆ t

M₇ t²

M₈ t³

M₉

Calculation of x

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
4

STEP PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S Input of u_0 or display of u_i

1 +

2 π

3 Y^x

4 5

5 =

6 SM

7 0

8 +

9 EXP

10 9

11 -

12 EXP

13 9

14 -

15 RM

16 0

17 X \approx Y

18 =

19 GTO

20 0

21 0

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

M₀ $(\pi + u_{i-1})^5$

58

M₁

59

M₂

60

M₃

61

M₄

62

M₅

63

M₆

64

M₇

65

M₈

66

M₉

67

M₀

68

M₁

69

M₂

70

M₃

71

| |
|---------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE |
|---------------|

Random number generator

PROGRAM NO. B-17

| |
|---------|
| FORMULA |
|---------|

This program calculates uniformly distributed pseudo random numbers u_i in the range $0 \leq u_i \leq 1$.

$$u_i = \text{Fractional part of } (\pi + u_{i-1})^5$$

The user has to specify the starting value u_0 such that $0 \leq u_0 \leq 1$.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$u_0 : 0.1200$

<Output>

$u_1 = 0.1039$

$u_2 = 0.0677$

$u_3 = 0.4677$

OPERATION

1. O O

2.

3. Input of u_0

4.

Display of u_i

5. Repeat step 4.

NOTES

- Each operation of 4 displays $u_1, u_2, u_3 \dots$ in order.
- To generate new random numbers, repeat the operation 3 through 5.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| M ₀ | $(\pi + u_{i-1})^5$ |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |



(C) Surveying



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG

RAD

DPS

3

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S

Input of α_0

1 SM

2 0

3 R/S

Input of x_0

4 SM

5 1

6 R/S

Input of y_0

7 SM

8 2

9 R/S

Input of θ_i or display of y_i

10 +

11 RM

12 0

13 -

14 1

15 8

16 0

17 =

18 SKP

19 GTO

20 2

21 7

22 +

23 3

24 6

25 0

26 =

27 SM

28 0

29 R/S

Input of d_i or display of α_i

30 SM

31 3

32 ×

33 RM

34 0

35 COS

36 =

37 F + M⁺

38 1

39 RM

40 1

41 R/S

Display of x_i

42 RM

43 0

44 SIN

45 ×

46 RM

47 3

48 +

49 RM

50 2

51 =

52 GTO

53 0

DATA MEMORY

M₀ α_0, α_i M₁ x_0, x_i M₂ y_0, y_i M₃ d_iM₄M₅M₆M₇M₈M₉

54 7

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

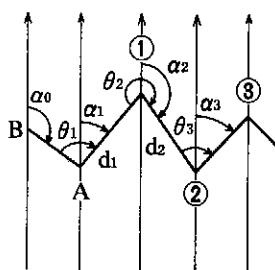
70

71

PROGRAM TITLE

Open traverse

PROGRAM NO. C-1



This program calculates the coordination (x, y) at point i from vectorial angles and distance.

α_0 vectorial angle for surveying line B-A

α_1 vectorial angle for surveying line A-(1)

$$\alpha_1 = \alpha_0 + \theta_1 - 180^\circ$$

α_i vectorial angle for surveying line (i-1)-i

$$\alpha_i = \alpha_{i-1} + \theta_i - 180^\circ$$

(when $\alpha_i < 0$)

$$\alpha_i = \alpha_{i-1} + \theta_i + 180^\circ$$

The coordination at point i is obtained by using the coordination at point (i-1)

$$x_i = x_{i-1} + d_i \cos \alpha_i$$

$$y_i = y_{i-1} + d_i \sin \alpha_i$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha_0 &= 81^\circ 27' 00'' \\ &= 81.4500^\circ \\ x_0 &= 30.000 \\ y_0 &= 20.000 \\ \theta_1 &= 90^\circ 29' 10'' \\ &= 90.4861^\circ \\ d_1 &= 9.237 \end{aligned}$$

<Output>

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha_1 &= 351.936^\circ \\ &\doteq 351^\circ 56' 10'' \\ x_1 &= 39.146 \\ y_1 &= 18.704 \\ \alpha_2 &= 172.678 \\ &\doteq 172^\circ 40' 40'' \\ x_2 &= 45.866 \\ y_2 &= 16.855 \end{aligned}$$

OPERATION

- DEG
- R/S
- Input of α_0
- R/S
- Input of x_0
- R/S
- Input of y_0
- R/S
- Input of θ_i
- R/S
Display of α_i
- Input of d_i
- R/S
Display of x_i
- R/S
Display of y_i
- Repeat steps 8 through 13

NOTES

- The operation 14 is for the next operation to get the coordination by using previously obtained data.
- Start from step 1, to calculate different operation.
- All angular inputs are in the form degrees.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
ORAD
ODPS
4STEP PROGRAM NOTE
0 R/S Input of δ_i

1 +

2 R/S Input of α_i

3 -

4 1

5 8

6 0

7 =

8 SKP

9 GTO

10 1

11 7

12 +

13 3

14 6

15 0

16 =

17 GTO

18 0

19 1

20 R/S Display of δ_i

21 C

22 GTO

23 0

24 0

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

PROGRAM TITLE

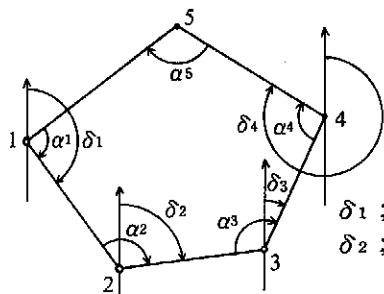
Closed traverse

PROGRAM NO. C-2

FORMULA

This program calculates the vectorial angle δ_i at point i. The angle is measured clockwise.

$$\delta_i = \delta_{i-1} + \alpha_i - 180^\circ$$


 δ_1 ; vectorial angle for surveying line 1~2

 δ_2 ; vectorial angle for surveying line 2~3

$$\delta_2 = \delta_1 + \alpha_2 - 180^\circ$$

 δ_3 ; vectorial angle for surveying line 3~4

$$\delta_3 = \delta_2 + \alpha_3 - 180^\circ$$

 δ_4 ; vectorial angle for surveying line 4~5

$$\delta_4 = \delta_3 + \alpha_4 - 180^\circ$$

When $\delta_n + \alpha_{n+1}$ is under 180° in each formula, add 180° to each formula.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

<Output>

 δ_1 81° 27' 00" 81.45°

 δ_2 351.9361 351° 56' 10"

 α_2 90° 29' 10" 90.4861°

 δ_3 344.6139 344° 36' 50"

 α_3 172° 40' 40" 172.6778°

 δ_4 262.2695 262° 16' 10"

 α_4 97° 39' 20" 97.6556°

 δ_5 191.8528 191° 51' 10"

 α_5 109° 35' 00" 109.5833°

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

1. All angular inputs and outputs are in the form degrees.

2.

2. Data in the form D.M.S must be converted to the degrees with the different program

3. Input of δ_i

4.

5. Input of α_i

6.

Display of δ_i

7. Repeat steps 4 and 5

DATA MEMORY

M₀M₁M₂M₃M₄M₅M₆M₇M₈M₉M₁₀M₁₁M₁₂M₁₃M₁₄M₁₅M₁₆M₁₇M₁₈M₁₉M₂₀M₂₁M₂₂M₂₃M₂₄M₂₅M₂₆M₂₇M₂₈M₂₉M₃₀M₃₁M₃₂M₃₃M₃₄M₃₅M₃₆M₃₇M₃₈M₃₉M₄₀M₄₁M₄₂M₄₃M₄₄M₄₅M₄₆M₄₇M₄₈M₄₉M₅₀M₅₁M₅₂M₅₃M₅₄M₅₅M₅₆M₅₇M₅₈M₅₉M₆₀M₆₁M₆₂M₆₃M₆₄M₆₅M₆₆M₆₇M₆₈M₆₉M₇₀M₇₁M₇₂M₇₃M₇₄M₇₅M₇₆M₇₇M₇₈M₇₉M₈₀M₈₁M₈₂M₈₃M₈₄M₈₅M₈₆M₈₇M₈₈M₈₉M₉₀M₉₁M₉₂M₉₃M₉₄M₉₅M₉₆M₉₇M₉₈M₉₉M₁₀₀M₁₀₁M₁₀₂M₁₀₃M₁₀₄M₁₀₅M₁₀₆M₁₀₇M₁₀₈M₁₀₉M₁₁₀M₁₁₁M₁₁₂M₁₁₃M₁₁₄M₁₁₅M₁₁₆M₁₁₇M₁₁₈M₁₁₉M₁₂₀M₁₂₁M₁₂₂M₁₂₃M₁₂₄M₁₂₅M₁₂₆M₁₂₇M₁₂₈M₁₂₉M₁₃₀M₁₃₁M₁₃₂M₁₃₃M₁₃₄M₁₃₅M₁₃₆M₁₃₇M₁₃₈M₁₃₉M₁₄₀M₁₄₁M₁₄₂M₁₄₃M₁₄₄M₁₄₅M₁₄₆M₁₄₇M₁₄₈M₁₄₉M₁₅₀M₁₅₁M₁₅₂M₁₅₃M₁₅₄M₁₅₅M₁₅₆M₁₅₇M₁₅₈M₁₅₉M₁₆₀M₁₆₁M₁₆₂M₁₆₃M₁₆₄M₁₆₅M₁₆₆M₁₆₇M₁₆₈M₁₆₉M₁₇₀M₁₇₁M₁₇₂M₁₇₃M₁₇₄M₁₇₅M₁₇₆

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|------------------------|----------------|
| Arbitrary | | 2 | 0 | R/S | |
| | | 3 | 1 | C | |
| | | 4 | 2 | SM | |
| | | 5 | 3 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 4 | SM | |
| | | 7 | 5 | 4 | |
| | | 8 | 6 | R/S | Input of x_1 |
| | | 9 | 7 | SM | |
| | | 10 | 8 | 1 | |
| | | 11 | 9 | R/S | Input of y_1 |
| | | 12 | 10 | SM | |
| | | 13 | 11 | 2 | |
| | | 14 | 12 | SM | |
| | | 15 | 13 | 5 | |
| | | 16 | 14 | R/S | Input of x_i |
| | | 17 | 15 | GTO | |
| | | 18 | 16 | 2 | |
| | | 19 | 17 | 2 | |
| | | 20 | 18 | R/S | |
| | | 21 | 19 | GTO | |
| | | 22 | 20 | 5 | |
| | | 23 | 21 | 6 | |
| | | 24 | 22 | + $\frac{\Delta}{2}$ - | |
| | | 25 | 23 | + | |
| | | 26 | 24 | RM | |
| | | 27 | 25 | 1 | |
| | | 28 | 26 | = | |
| | | 29 | 27 | SM | |
| | | 30 | 28 | 7 | |
| | | 31 | 29 | RM | |
| | | 32 | 30 | 2 | |
| | | 33 | 31 | R/S | Input of y_i |
| | | 34 | 32 | SM | |
| | | 35 | 33 | 6 | |
| | | 36 | 34 | - | |
| | | 37 | 35 | RM | |
| | | 38 | 36 | 3 | |
| | | 39 | 37 | X | |
| | | 40 | 38 | RM | |
| | | 41 | 39 | 4 | |
| | | 42 | 40 | = | |
| | | 43 | 41 | F+ | M* |
| | | 44 | 42 | 0 | |
| | | 45 | 43 | RM | |
| | | 46 | 44 | 5 | |
| | | 47 | 45 | SM | |
| | | 48 | 46 | 3 | |
| | | 49 | 47 | RM | |
| | | 50 | 48 | 7 | |
| | | 51 | 49 | SM | |
| | | 52 | 50 | 4 | |
| | | 53 | 51 | RM | |
| | | 54 | 52 | 6 | |
| | | 55 | 53 | GTO | |
| | | 56 | 54 | 1 | |
| | | 57 | 55 | 2 | |
| | | 58 | 56 | RM | |
| | | 59 | 57 | 0 | |
| | | 60 | 58 | \div | |
| | | 61 | 59 | 2 | |
| | | 62 | 60 | = | |
| | | 63 | 61 | SKP | |
| | | 64 | 62 | + $\frac{\Delta}{2}$ - | |
| | | 65 | 63 | + $\frac{\Delta}{2}$ - | |
| | | 66 | 64 | GTO | |
| | | 67 | 65 | 0 | |
| | | 68 | 66 | 0 | |
| | | 69 | 67 | | |
| | | 70 | 68 | | |
| | | 71 | 69 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Area of polygon

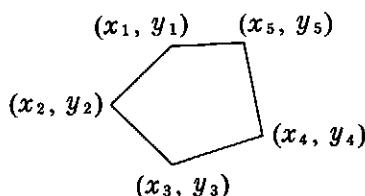
PROGRAM NO.

2
C-3

FORMULA

This program calculates the area S of polygon which vertexes are given as a set of coordinate $\{(x_i, y_i), i=1, 2, \dots, n\}$

$$2S = \left| \sum_{i=1}^n (x_1 - x_i)(y_{i+1} - y_{i-1}) \right|$$



where $y_{n+1} = y_1$, $y_0 = y_n$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

- (x_1, y_1) = (0,0)
- (x_2, y_2) = (3,0)
- (x_3, y_3) = (4,3)
- (x_4, y_4) = (2,5)
- (x_5, y_5) = (0,2)

<Output>

$$S = 13.50$$

OPERATION

1. 1
- 2.
3. Input of x_1
- 4.
5. Input of y_1
- 6.
7. Input of x_2
- 8.
9. Input of y_2
- 10.
11. Input of x_3
- 12.
13. Input of y_3
- 14.
15. Repeat steps 11 through 14 after completion of data entry
- 16.
- 17.
- 18.
- 19.
- Display of S

NOTES

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| M ₀ | $\sum_{i=1}^n () ()$ |
| M ₁ | x_1 |
| M ₂ | y_1 |
| M ₃ | y_{i-1} |
| M ₄ | $x_1 - x_{i-2}$ |
| M ₅ | $x_1 - x_{i-1}$ |
| M ₆ | x_{i-2} |
| M ₇ | $x_1 - x_i$ |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| PROGRAM TITLE | Simple curve setting by middle ordinates | DEG ○ | RAD □ | DPS 3 | STEP 3 | PROGRAM R/S | NOTE Input of R or display of M _n |
|---------------|--|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|---|
| FORMULA | | PROGRAM NO. | C-4 | | 6 | R/S | Input of I |
| | $M_1 = R \left(1 - \cos \frac{I}{2}\right) \div \frac{C_1^2}{8R}$ $M_2 = R \left(1 - \cos \frac{I}{4}\right) \div \frac{C_2^2}{8R}$ $M_n = R \left(1 - \cos \frac{I}{n}\right)$ <p>where</p> $C_1 = AB \quad C_2 = AS$ | | | | 7 | ÷ | |
| | M ₁ : middle ordinate of chord AB | | | | 8 | [5] | |
| | M ₂ : middle ordinate of chord AS | | | | 9 | 2 | |
| | M _n : middle ordinate of chord AS _n | | | | 10 | Y ^x | |
| | I : intersection angle between two angles | | | | 11 | R/S | Input of n |
| | R : Radius of a circle | | | | 12 | s] | |
| | | | | | 13 | s] | |
| | | | | | 14 | COS | |
| | | | | | 15 | s] | |
| | | | | | 16 | = | |
| | | | | | 17 | GTO | |
| | | | | | 18 | 0 | |
| | | | | | 19 | 0 | |
| | | | | | 20 | | |
| | | | | | 21 | | |
| | | | | | 22 | | |
| | | | | | 23 | | |
| | | | | | 24 | | |
| | | | | | 25 | | |
| | | | | | 26 | | |
| | | | | | 27 | | |
| | | | | | 28 | | |
| | | | | | 29 | | |
| | | | | | 30 | | |
| | | | | | 31 | | |
| | | | | | 32 | | |
| | | | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | | 36 | | |
| | | | | | 37 | | |
| | | | | | 38 | | |
| | | | | | 39 | | |
| | | | | | 40 | | |
| | | | | | 41 | | |
| | | | | | 42 | | |
| | | | | | 43 | | |
| | | | | | 44 | | |
| | | | | | 45 | | |
| | | | | | 46 | | |
| | | | | | 47 | | |
| | | | | | 48 | | |
| | | | | | 49 | | |
| | | | | | 50 | | |
| | | | | | 51 | | |
| | | | | | 52 | | |
| | | | | | 53 | | |
| | | | | | 54 | | |
| | | | | | 55 | | |
| | | | | | 56 | | |
| | | | | | 57 | | |
| | | | | | 58 | | |
| | | | | | 59 | | |
| | | | | | 60 | | |
| | | | | | 61 | | |
| | | | | | 62 | | |
| | | | | | 63 | | |
| | | | | | 64 | | |
| | | | | | 65 | | |
| | | | | | 66 | | |
| | | | | | 67 | | |
| | | | | | 68 | | |
| | | | | | 69 | | |
| | | | | | 70 | | |
| | | | | | 71 | | |

OPERATION

- 1.
- 2.
3. Input of R
- 4.
5. Input of I
- 6.
7. Input of n
- 8.
9. Display of M_n
10. Repeat steps 3 through 9.

NOTES

○ Angular input I is in the form of degree.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--|
| M ₀ | |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
○

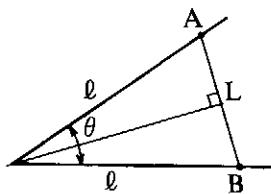
RAD

DPS
2PROGRAM
NO.

C-5

PROGRAM
TITLECalculation of the excluded length
and area by corner cutting

FORMULA



This program calculates the excluded length and area by corner cutting with a corner cutting length and an excluded angle.

$$l = \frac{L}{2} \times \operatorname{cosec} \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$S = \left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^2 \times \cot \frac{\theta}{2}$$

where L : an excluded length

θ : an excluded angle

l : an excluded length by corner cutting

S : an excluded area by corner cutting

EXAMPLES

<Input>

 $L = 100m$ $\theta = 30^\circ$

<Output>

 $l = 193.19 \text{ (m)}$ $S = 9330.13 \text{ (m}^2\text{)}$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. $\text{STO } \text{○ } \text{○}$
2. Input of L
3. R/S
4. Input of θ
5. R/S
- Display of l
6. R/S
- Display of S

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of L or display of S |
| 1 | \div | |
| 2 | 2 | |
| 3 | = | |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 0 | |
| 6 | R/S | Input of θ |
| 7 | \div | |
| 8 | 2 | |
| 9 | = | |
| 10 | SM | |
| 11 | 1 | |
| 12 | SIN | |
| 13 | 1/X | |
| 14 | \times | |
| 15 | RM | |
| 16 | 0 | |
| 17 | F \times | M x |
| 18 | 0 | |
| 19 | = | |
| 20 | R/S | Display of l |
| 21 | RM | |
| 22 | 0 | |
| 23 | \div | |
| 24 | RM | |
| 25 | 1 | |
| 26 | TAN | |
| 27 | = | |
| 28 | GTO | |
| 29 | 0 | |
| 30 | 0 | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--|
| M ₀ | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \left(\frac{L}{2}\right)^2$ |
| M ₁ | $\frac{\theta}{2}$ |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
O

RAD

DPS

4

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S

Input of L

1 ÷

2 [s

3 2

4 ×

5 R/S

Input of R

6 s]

7 SM

8 0

9 ÷

10 [s

11 R/S

Input of φ

12 ÷

13 2

14 s]

15 SM

16 1

17 COS

18 =

19 +■-

20 +

21 RM

22 1

23 TAN

24 SM

25 2

26 F√X X²

27 =

28 √X

29 SM

30 3

31 +

32 RM

33 2

34 ÷

35 2

36 ×

37 F SIN SIN⁻¹

38 2

39 =

40 R/S

Display of θ₁ or θ₂

41 SIN

42 ×

43 RM

44 0

45 =

46 R/S

Display of ℓ₁ or ℓ₂

47 RM

48 3

49 +■-

50 GTO

51 3

52 1

53 R/S

54 GTO

55 0

56 0

DATA MEMORY

M₀ 2·RM₁ φ/2M₂ tan $\frac{\phi}{2}$ M₃ $\sqrt{\tan^2 \frac{\phi}{2} - \text{Msec}^2 \frac{\phi}{2}}$ M₄M₅M₆M₇M₈M₉

PROGRAM TITLE

Calculation of the corner cutting of the chord and circle (Inside the circle)

PROGRAM NO. C-6

FORMULA

L ; corner cutting length

ℓ ; an excluded length by corner cutting

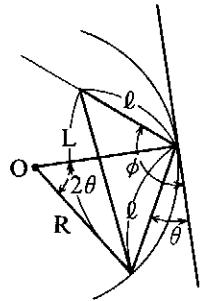
R ; Radius of a circle

φ ; intersection angle between a tangent and a chord

$$\ell = 2R \sin \theta$$

$$\theta = 2 \sin^{-1} \frac{\tan \frac{\phi}{2} \pm \sqrt{\tan^2 \frac{\phi}{2} - \text{Msec}^2 \frac{\phi}{2}}}{2}$$

$$\text{where } M = \frac{L}{2R}$$



EXAMPLES

<Input>

R = 650 (m)

L = 10 (m)

φ = 78.5°

<Output>

θ₁ = 108.9739°ℓ₁ = 1229.3665 (m)θ₂ = 0.3496°ℓ₂ = 7.9322 (m)

OPERATION

NOTES

- GTO O O
- R/S
- Input of L
- R/S
- Input of R
- R/S
- Input of φ
- R/S
- Display of θ₁
- R/S
- Display of ℓ₁
- R/S
- Display of θ₂
- R/S
- Display of ℓ₂
- SKP
- R/S
- Repeat steps 3 through 13

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG O | RAD | DPS | 4 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------|-----|-----|---|------|---------|------|
|----------|-----|-----|---|------|---------|------|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Stadia survey | PROGRAM NO. | C-7 | 0 | R/S | Input of α° or display of H |
| FORMULA | This program calculates the horizontal distance and vertical distance between survey station and observed point. The length of leveling rod (rod intercept) is measured in between stadia hairs and vertical angle. Stadia constant is given as follows. | | | 1 | + | |
| | | | | 2 | [s] | |
| | | | | 3 | R/S | Input of α |
| | | | | 4 | \div | |
| | | | | 5 | 6 | |
| | | | | 6 | 0 | |
| | | | | 7 | = | |
| | | | | 8 | SM | |
| | | | | 9 | 0 | |
| | | | | 10 | COS | |
| | | | | 11 | \times | |
| | | | | 12 | R/S | Input of S |
| | | | | 13 | \times | |
| | | | | 14 | 1 | |
| | | | | 15 | 0 | |
| | | | | 16 | 0 | |
| | | | | 17 | \times | |
| | | | | 18 | SM | |
| | | | | 19 | 1 | |
| | | | | 20 | RM | |
| | | | | 21 | 0 | |
| | | | | 22 | COS | |
| | | | | 23 | = | |
| | | | | 24 | R/S | Display of D |
| | | | | 25 | RM | |
| | | | | 26 | 0 | |
| | | | | 27 | SIN | |
| | | | | 28 | \times | |
| | | | | 29 | RM | |
| | | | | 30 | 1 | |
| | | | | 31 | = | |
| | | | | 32 | GTO | |
| | | | | 33 | 0 | |
| | | | | 34 | 0 | |
| | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | 36 | | |
| | | | | 37 | | |
| | | | | 38 | | |
| | | | | 39 | | |
| | | | | 40 | | |
| EXAMPLES | | | | 41 | | |
| | <Input> | | <Output> | 42 | | |
| | $\alpha = 41^\circ 26'$ | | $D = 485.7576$ | 43 | | |
| | $S = 8.642$ | | $H = 428.7555$ | 44 | | |
| OPERATION | | NOTES | | 45 | | |
| 1. O O | | 1. Input angles are in the form of degrees and minutes. | | 46 | | |
| 2. | | | | 47 | | |
| 3. Input of α° | | | | 48 | | |
| 4. | | | | 49 | | |
| 5. Input of α' | | | | 50 | | |
| 6. | | | | 51 | | |
| 7. Input of S | | | | 52 | | |
| 8. | | | | 53 | | |
| Display of D | | | | 54 | | |
| 9. | | | | 55 | | |
| Display of H | | | | 56 | | |
| 10. Repeat steps 3 through 9. | | | | M ₀ | α | |
| | | | | M ₁ | $100S \cdot \cos \alpha$ | |
| | | | | M ₂ | | |
| | | | | M ₃ | | |
| | | | | M ₄ | | |
| | | | | M ₅ | | |
| | | | | M ₆ | | |
| | | | | M ₇ | | |
| | | | | M ₈ | | |
| | | | | M ₉ | | |
| | | | | | | |

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| M ₀ | α |
| M ₁ | $100S \cdot \cos \alpha$ |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
O

RAD

DPS

5

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S Input of e or display of r 1 \div 2 R/S Input of ℓ 3 \times 4 R/S Input of φ

5 SIN

6 =

7 FSIN SIN⁻¹

8 GTO

9 0

10 0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

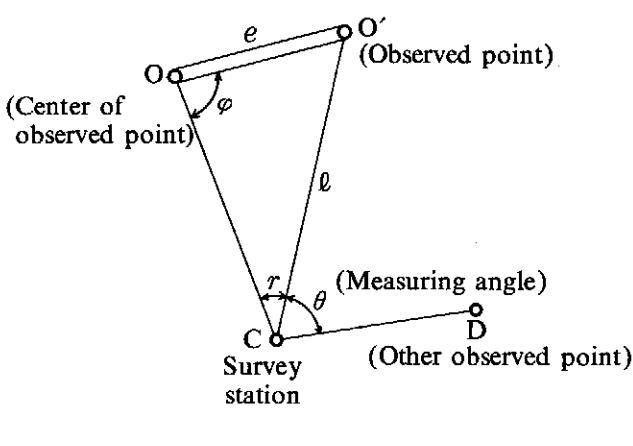
68

69

70

71

| | |
|---------------|---|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Reduction to center (Eccentric observed point) |
| FORMULA | |



| |
|----------|
| EXAMPLES |
|----------|

<Input>

$e = 0.10 \text{ (m)}$

$\ell = 2000 \text{ (m)}$

$\varphi = 150^\circ$

<Output>

$r = 0.00143^\circ$

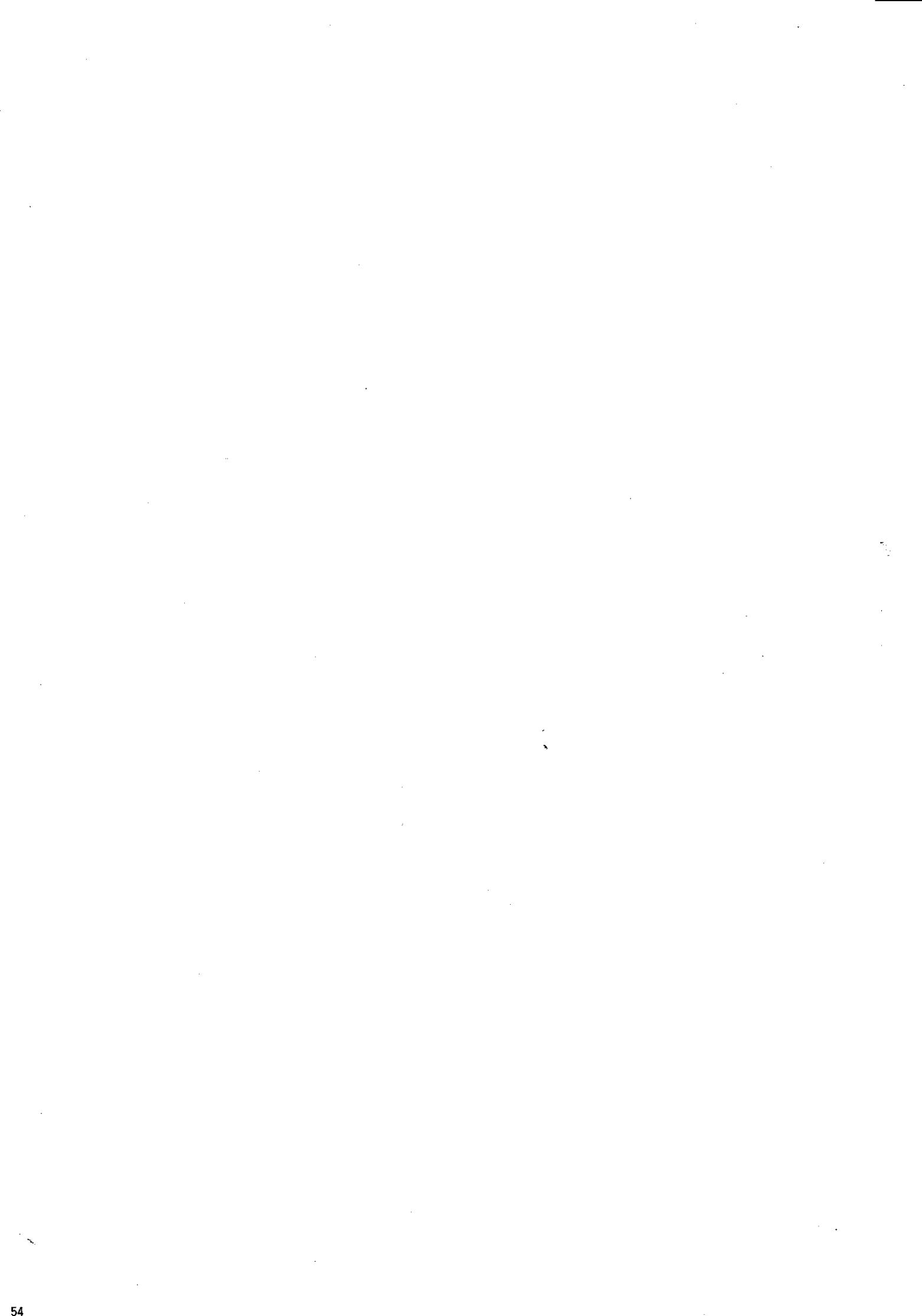
| | |
|-----------|-------|
| OPERATION | NOTES |
|-----------|-------|

- 1.
- 2.
3. Input of e
- 4.
5. Input of ℓ
- 6.
7. Input of φ
- 8.
- Display of r
9. Repeat steps 3 through 8.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--|
| M ₀ | |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

(D) Electrical engineering



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

2

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 0 | C | |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | R/S | { Input of R or C, |
| 4 | 1/X | display of R_o or C_o , <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 | F+ | M* |
| 6 | 0 | |
| 7 | GTO | |
| 8 | 0 | |
| 9 | 3 | |
| 10 | R/S | |
| 11 | RM | |
| 12 | 0 | |
| 13 | 1/X | |
| 14 | GTO | |
| 15 | 0 | |
| 16 | 3 | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

C, R Circuit

PROGRAM NO.

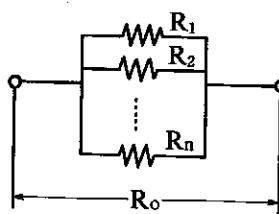
D-1

FORMULA

- For parallel resistors

Total Resistance

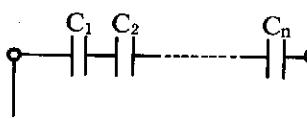
$$R_o = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{R_n}}$$



- For series capacitors

Total capacitor

$$C_o = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{C_n}}$$



EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$R_1 = 10$$

$$R_2 = 20$$

$$R_3 = 30$$

<Output>

$$R_o = 5.45$$

OPERATION

- -
 - Input of R or C
 -
 - Repeat steps 3 and 4.
 -
 -
- Display of R_o or C_o

NOTES

- The intermediate result can be obtained during the operation 5 by doing operation 6 and 7 and can be go back to 5.
- For the other problems, start from 1.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| M_0 | $\frac{1}{R_o}$ or $\frac{1}{C_o}$ |
| M_1 | |
| M_2 | |
| M_3 | |
| M_4 | |
| M_5 | |
| M_6 | |
| M_7 | |
| M_8 | |
| M_9 | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | 6 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----|-----|-----|---|------|--------------|--|
| O | O | | | 0 | R/S | Input of θ or display of δH |
| | | | | 1 | SIN | |
| | | | | 2 | X | |
| | | | | 3 | R/S | Input of I |
| | | | | 4 | X | |
| | | | | 5 | R/S | Input of dl |
| | | | | 6 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 7 | R/S | Input of r |
| | | | | 8 | F \sqrt{X} | X^2 |
| | | | | 9 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 10 | 4 | |
| | | | | 11 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 12 | π | |
| | | | | 13 | = | |
| | | | | 14 | GTO | |
| | | | | 15 | 0 | |
| | | | | 16 | 0 | |
| | | | | 17 | | |
| | | | | 18 | | |
| | | | | 19 | | |
| | | | | 20 | | |
| | | | | 21 | | |
| | | | | 22 | | |
| | | | | 23 | | |
| | | | | 24 | | |
| | | | | 25 | | |
| | | | | 26 | | |
| | | | | 27 | | |
| | | | | 28 | | |
| | | | | 29 | | |
| | | | | 30 | | |
| | | | | 31 | | |
| | | | | 32 | | |
| | | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | 36 | | |
| | | | | 37 | | |
| | | | | 38 | | |
| | | | | 39 | | |
| | | | | 40 | | |
| | | | | 41 | | |
| | | | | 42 | | |
| | | | | 43 | | |
| | | | | 44 | | |
| | | | | 45 | | |
| | | | | 46 | | |
| | | | | 47 | | |
| | | | | 48 | | |
| | | | | 49 | | |
| | | | | 50 | | |
| | | | | 51 | | |
| | | | | 52 | | |
| | | | | 53 | | |
| | | | | 54 | | |
| | | | | 55 | | |
| | | | | 56 | | |
| | | | | 57 | | |
| | | | | 58 | | |
| | | | | 59 | | |
| | | | | 60 | | |
| | | | | 61 | | |
| | | | | 62 | | |
| | | | | 63 | | |
| | | | | 64 | | |
| | | | | 65 | | |
| | | | | 66 | | |
| | | | | 67 | | |
| | | | | 68 | | |
| | | | | 69 | | |
| | | | | 70 | | |
| | | | | 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

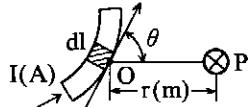
Biot-savart's law

PROGRAM NO. D-2

FORMULA

This program calculates the intensity of magnetic field δH at point P which is $r(m)$ far from point O. δH is generated when the current I(A) flows through the small part $dl(m)$ of conductor at point O.

$$\delta H = \frac{I \cdot dl}{4\pi r^2} \sin\theta \text{ (AT/m)}$$



EXAMPLES

<Input>

I = 7 (A)

dl = 0.005 (m)

r = 0.5 (m)

$\theta = 45^\circ$

<Output>

$\delta H = 0.007878$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. R/S O O
2. R/S
3. Input of θ
4. R/S
5. Input of I
6. R/S
7. Input of dl .
8. R/S
9. Input of r
- Display of δH
10. Repeat steps 3 through 9.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--|
| M ₀ | |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
3

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of r or display of H |
| 1 | F \sqrt{X} | X ² |
| 2 | SM | |
| 3 | 0 | |
| 4 | + | |
| 5 | R/S | Input of x |
| 6 | F \sqrt{X} | X ² |
| 7 | Y* | |
| 8 | 1 | |
| 9 | . | |
| 10 | 5 | |
| 11 | X | |
| 12 | 2 | |
| 13 | ÷ | |
| 14 | ∫ ₅ | |
| 15 | R/S | Input of N |
| 16 | X | |
| 17 | R/S | Input of I |
| 18 | X | |
| 19 | RM | |
| 20 | 0 | |
| 21 | s) | |
| 22 | X \wedge Y | |
| 23 | = | |
| 24 | GTO | |
| 25 | 0 | |
| 26 | 0 | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Intensity of magnetic flux at the center axis for circular coil

PROGRAM
NO.
D-3

FORMULA

Intensity of magnetic field H is calculated with the following formula.

$$H = \frac{NIr^2}{2(r^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \text{ (AT/m)}$$

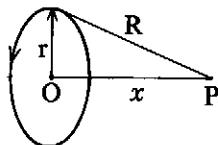
where H : intensity of magnetic field at P

I : current

N : number of turns

x : distance between point O and P

r : radius



EXAMPLES

<Input>

r = 0.5

x = 1.0

N = 100

I = 10

<Output>

H = 89.443

OPERATION

NOTES

1. [GTO] [O] [O]

2.

3. Input of r

4.

5. Input of x

6.

7. Input of N

8.

9. Input of I

10.

Display of H

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| M ₀ | r ² |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS 4
Arbitrary

PROGRAM NO. D-4

PROGRAM TITLE LRC series resonant circuit

FORMULA The resonant frequency f_0 , frequency band width B and circuit Q for a LRC series resonant circuit is calculated with the following formulas;

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$f_1 = \frac{1}{4\pi} \left[-\frac{R}{L} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{R}{L}\right)^2 + 4\omega_0^2} \right]$$

$$f_2 = \frac{1}{4\pi} \left[\frac{R}{L} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{R}{L}\right)^2 + 4\omega_0^2} \right]$$

$$B = f_2 - f_1$$

$$Q = \frac{f_0}{f_2 - f_1} \quad \text{where } \omega_0 = 2\pi f_0$$



| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of L or display of Q |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | X | |
| 4 | R/S | Input of C |
| 5 | = | |
| 6 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 7 | X | |
| 8 | 2 | |
| 9 | X | |
| 10 | π | |
| 11 | = | |
| 12 | $1/X$ | |
| 13 | SM | |
| 14 | 1 | |
| 15 | ζ_s | |
| 16 | R/S | Input of R or π |
| 17 | \div | |
| 18 | RM | |
| 19 | 0 | |
| 20 | = | |
| 21 | SM | |
| 22 | 2 | |
| 23 | + | |
| 24 | R/S | R/S |
| 25 | ζ_s | |
| 26 | ζ_s | |
| 27 | 2 | |
| 28 | X | |
| 29 | π | |
| 30 | X | |
| 31 | RM | |
| 32 | 1 | |
| 33 | + | |
| 34 | $F\sqrt{X}$ | X^2 |
| 35 | X | |
| 36 | 4 | |
| 37 | ζ_s | |
| 38 | + | |
| 39 | ζ_s | |
| 40 | RM | |
| 41 | 2 | |
| 42 | $F\sqrt{X}$ | X^2 |
| 43 | ζ_s | |
| 44 | ζ_s | |
| 45 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 46 | \div | |
| 47 | 4 | |
| 48 | \div | |
| 49 | π | |
| 50 | ζ_s | |
| 51 | - | |
| 52 | R/S | π or π |
| 53 | ζ_s | |
| 54 | RM | |
| 55 | 2 | |
| 56 | $+ \zeta_s -$ | |
| 57 | + | |
| 58 | GTO | |
| M ₀ | L | |
| M ₁ | f ₀ | |
| M ₂ | R/L | |
| M ₃ | | |
| M ₄ | | |
| M ₅ | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| M ₉ | | |

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| M ₀ | L |
| M ₁ | f ₀ |
| M ₂ | R/L |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$L = 2\text{mH} = 2 \times 10^{-3} \text{H}$$

$$C = 500\text{pF} = 5 \times 10^{-10} \text{F}$$

$$R = 100\Omega$$

<Output>

$$f_0 = 159154.94 \text{Hz}$$

$$B = 7957.7467 \text{Hz}$$

$$Q = 20.0000$$

OPERATION

- BTU O O
- R/S
- Input of L
- R/S
- Input of C
- R/S
Display of f₀
- Input of R
- R/S
- R/S
- R/S
- SKP
- R/S
Display of B
- SKP
- R/S
Display of Q

NOTES

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS 8

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

0 R/S Input of f_0

1 X

2 2

3 X

4 π

5 =

6 $F\sqrt{X}$ X^2

7 SM

8 2

9 R/S Input of B

10 X

11 2

12 X

13 π

14 =

15 SM

16 1

17 \div

18 R/S Input of K

19 SM

20 0

21 $X \div Y$

22 =

23 R/S Display of L_1

24 RM

25 1

26 \div

27 RM

28 0

29 \div

30 RM

31 2

32 =

33 R/S Display of C_1

34 RM

35 1

36 X

37 RM

38 0

39 \div

40 RM

41 2

42 =

43 R/S Display of L_2

44 RM

45 1

46 X

47 RM

48 0

49 =

50 $1/X$

51 R/S Display of C_2

52

53

DATA MEMORY

M₀ K

M₁ $2\pi B$

M₂ ω_0^2

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

PROGRAM
TITLE

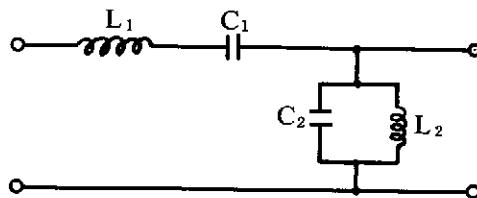
Circuit design for
constant K band pass filter

PROGRAM
NO. D-5

FORMULA

This program determines L_1 , C_1 and L_2 , C_2 for the constant K filter circuit shown below. The frequency band width B, center frequency f_0 and nominal impedance K are given.

$$L_1 = \frac{K}{2\pi B}, C_1 = \frac{2\pi B}{K\omega_0^2}, L_2 = \frac{2\pi KB}{\omega_0^2}, C_2 = \frac{1}{2\pi KB}$$



where $\omega_0 = 2\pi f_0$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$f_0 = 50000$ (Hz)

$B = 15000$ (Hz)

$K = 600$ (Ω)

<Output>

$L_1 = 6.3661977 \times 10^{-3}$ (H)

$C_1 = 1.5915494 \times 10^{-9}$ (F)

$L_2 = 5.7295780 \times 10^{-4}$ (H)

$C_2 = 1.7683883 \times 10^{-8}$ (F)

OPERATION

R

1.

2.

3. Input of f_0

4.

5. Input of B

6.

7. Input of K

8.

Display of L_1

9.

Display of C_1

10.

Display of L_2

11.

Display of C_2

NOTES

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|---------|--|
| Arbitrary | | | 2 | 0 | { Input of Zab or Ya Display of Zc or Ybc |
| | | | 3 | + | |
| | | | 4 | R/S | Input of Zbc or Yb |
| | | | 5 | SM | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

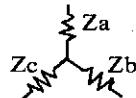
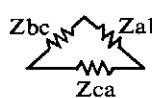
$\Delta \leftrightarrow Y$ Conversion

PROGRAM
NO. D-6

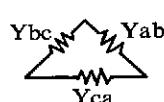
FORMULA

This program calculates impedances for Y-connection converted from Δ -connection and admittances for Δ -connection converted from Y.

$\Delta \rightarrow Y$ conversion



Y \rightarrow Δ conversion



where Z : impedance
Y : admittance

$$Z_a = \frac{Z_{ab} \cdot Z_{ca}}{Z_{ab} + Z_{bc} + Z_{ca}}$$

$$Z_b = \frac{Z_{bc} \cdot Z_{ab}}{Z_{ab} + Z_{bc} + Z_{ca}}$$

$$Z_c = \frac{Z_{bc} \cdot Z_{ca}}{Z_{ab} + Z_{bc} + Z_{ca}}$$

$$Y_{ab} = \frac{Y_a \cdot Y_b}{Y_a + Y_b + Y_c}$$

$$Y_{bc} = \frac{Y_b \cdot Y_c}{Y_a + Y_b + Y_c}$$

$$Y_{ca} = \frac{Y_c \cdot Y_a}{Y_a + Y_b + Y_c}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

<Output>

$$Z_{ab} = 100\Omega$$

$$Z_a = 44.44\Omega$$

$$\Delta \rightarrow Y \quad Z_{bc} = 150\Omega$$

$$Z_b = 33.33\Omega$$

$$Z_{ca} = 200\Omega$$

$$Z_c = 66.67\Omega$$

$$Y_a = 10\text{S}$$

$$Y_{ab} = 5.00\text{S}$$

$$Y \rightarrow \Delta \quad Y_b = 20\text{S}$$

$$Y_{bc} = 3.33\text{S}$$

$$Y_c = 30\text{S}$$

$$Y_{ca} = 10.00\text{S}$$

OPERATION

NOTES

- 1.
- 2.
3. Input of Zab or Ya
- 4.
5. Input of Zbc or Yb
- 6.
7. Input of Zca or Yc
- 8.
- Display of Za or Yca
- 9.
- Display of Zb or Yab
- 10.
- Display of Zc or Ybc
11. Repeat steps 3 through 10

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|----|
| M ₀ | Zab or Ya | 57 |
| | | 58 |
| M ₁ | Zbc or Yb | 59 |
| M ₂ | Zca or Yc | 60 |
| M ₃ | Zab+Zbc+Zca or Ya+Yb+Yc | 61 |
| M ₄ | | 62 |
| M ₅ | | 63 |
| M ₆ | | 64 |
| M ₇ | | 65 |
| M ₈ | | 66 |
| M ₉ | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

4

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|----------|------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of L or display of x |
| 1 | \times | |
| 2 | R/S | Input of ℓ |
| 3 | \div | |
| 4 | 2 | |
| 5 | \div | |
| 6 | R/S | Input of d |
| 7 | \div | |
| 8 | R/S | Input of Ea |
| 9 | \times | Calculation of Se |
| 10 | R/S | Input of E or display of Se |
| 11 | = | Calculation of x |
| 12 | GTO | |
| 13 | 0 | |
| 14 | 0 | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Electrostatic deflection for
cathode ray tube.

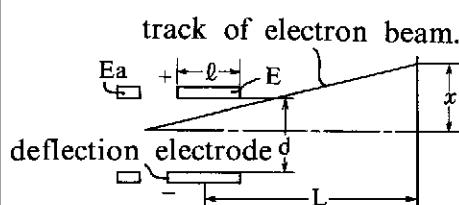
PROGRAM
NO. D-7

FORMULA

This program is applicable for electrostatic deflection.
The sensitivity of electrostatic deflection Se and the
deflection distance x is calculated as follows.

$$Se = \frac{L \cdot \ell}{2d \cdot Ea} \text{ (cm/V)}$$

$$x = \frac{E \cdot L \cdot \ell}{2d \cdot Ea} = SeE \text{ (cm)}$$



where:
 L: distance between the center of
 deflecting plate and fluorescence
 screen (cm)
 ℓ : length of deflecting plate (cm)
 d: gap between deflecting plate
 Ea: second anode voltage
 (accelerating voltage) (V)
 E: deflecting plate voltage (V)

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$L = 20\text{cm}$$

$$\ell = 2\text{cm}$$

$$d = 1\text{cm}$$

$$Ea = 3000\text{V}$$

$$E = 1200\text{V}$$

<Output>

$$Se = 0.0067 \text{ (cm/V)}$$

$$x = 8.0000 \text{ (cm)}$$

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

2.

3. Input of L

4.

5. Input of ℓ

6.

7. Input of d

8.

9. Input of Ea

10.

Display of Se

11. Input of E

12.

Display of x

13. Repeat steps 3 through 12.

DATA
MEMORY

M₀

M₁

M₂

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
○

RAD

DPS

3

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

0 R/S Input of I or display of Ev

1 ÷

2 R/S Input of R

3 F \sqrt{X} X²

4 =

5 SM

6 0

7 ×

8 R/S Input of θ or display of En

9 SM

10 1

11 COS

12 =

13 R/S Display of Eh

14 RM

15 0

16 ×

17 RM

18 1

19 SIN

20 =

21 GTO

22 0

23 0

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

DATA MEMORY

M₀ I/R²M₁ θM₂M₃M₄M₅M₆M₇M₈M₉

PROGRAM TITLE

Intensity of illumination
(Point source of light)

PROGRAM NO.

D-8

FORMULA

Normal illumination $E_n = \frac{I}{R^2} (\ell_x)$

Horizontal illumination $E_h = E_n \cos \theta = \frac{I}{R^2} \cos \theta (\ell_x)$

Vertical illumination $E_v = E_n \cos (90^\circ - \theta) = E_n \sin \theta$
 $= \frac{I}{R^2} \sin \theta (\ell_x)$

where i : luminous intensity of point source of light (cd)
 R : distance from point source of light (m)
 θ : angle of incidence

EXAMPLES

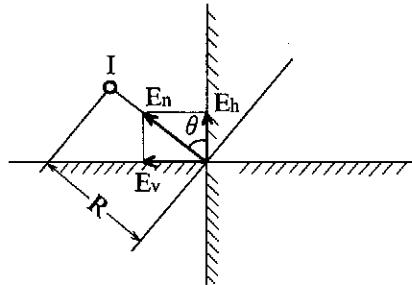
<Input>

<Output>

I = 100 (cd) $E_n = 25.000 (\ell_x)$

R = 2 (m) $E_h = 21.651 (\ell_x)$

θ = 30° $E_v = 12.500 (\ell_x)$



OPERATION

NOTES

1. [STO] [O] [O]

2. [%]

3. Input of I

4. [%]

5. Input of R

6. [%]

Display of E_n

7. Input of θ

8. [%]

Display of E_h

9. [%]

Display of E_v

10. Repeat steps 3 through 9.

(E) Architecture



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

4

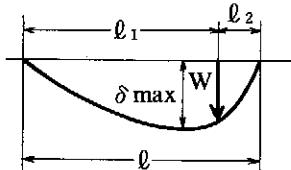
| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|---------|------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of E |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | R/S | Input of I |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 1 | |

PROGRAM NO.
E-1

PROGRAM TITLE

**Maximum flexure of beam
(Both end fixed)**

FORMULA



$$\delta_{\max} = \frac{W \cdot l_2 \cdot \sqrt{(l^2 - l_2^2)^3}}{9 \cdot \sqrt{3} \cdot E \cdot I \cdot l}$$

(※ $l_1 > l_2$)

where

W : load

l, l_1, l_2 : distance

E : modulus of longitudinal elasticity

I : geometrical moment of inertia

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$E = 2.1 \times 10^6 \text{ (kg/mm}^2)$

$\ell = 1 \times 10^3 \text{ (mm)}$

<Output>

$\delta_{\max} = 0.0958 \text{ (mm)}$

$I = 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ (mm}^4)$

$\ell_2 = 2 \times 10^2 \text{ (mm)}$

$W = 2.5 \times 10^2 \text{ (kg)}$

OPERATION

NOTES

- STO O O
- R/S
- Input of E
- R/S
- Input of I
- R/S
- Input of W
- R/S
- Input of ℓ
- R/S
- Input of ℓ_2
- R/S
- Display of δ_{\max}
- Repeat steps 6 through 12.

1. Before the operation, store E and I into memory M₀ and M₁ respectively.

2. At repeat calculation, if E and I are equal to the former E and I, go to operation 13.

3. At repeat calculation, if E or I is not equal to the former E or I, start from operation 1.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| M ₀ | E |
| M ₁ | I |
| M ₂ | ℓ |
| M ₃ | ℓ_2 |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

2

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|---------|------|
|------|---------|------|

0 R/S Input of ℓ or display of δ

1 X

2 3

3 X

4 R/S Input of x

5 SM

6 0

7 F \sqrt{X} X^2

8 =

9 SM

10 1

11 RM

12 0

13 Y x

14 3

15 X

16 4

17 =

18 SM

19 2

20 R/S Input of h

21 Y x

22 3

23 =

24 SM

25 3

26 R/S Input of W

27 \div

28 [S

29 4

30 X

31 R/S Input of E

32 X

33 R/S Input of b

34 X

35 RM

36 3

37 S)

38 X

39 [S

40 RM

41 1

42 -

43 RM

44 2

45 S)

46 =

47 GTO

48 0

49 0

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

DATA MEMORY

M₀ x

M₁ 3 ℓx^2

M₂ 4 x^3

M₃ h³

M₄

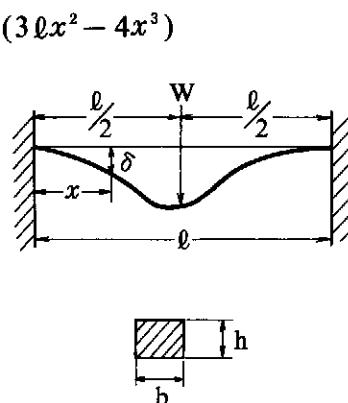
M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉



PROGRAM TITLE

Flexure of fixed beam
(Rectangular section)

PROGRAM NO.

E-2

FORMULA

This program is for computing the flexure of fixed beam which has rectangular section.

$$\text{Flexure at distance } x \quad \delta = \frac{W}{4Ebh^3} (3\ell x^2 - 4x^3)$$

where

W : load

E : modulus of longitudinal elasticity

ℓ , h, b : distance

x : distance

EXAMPLES

<Input>

W = 130 (kg)
E = 21,000 (kg/mm²)
b = 10 (mm)
h = 20 (mm)
 ℓ = 150 (mm)
x = 20 (mm)

<Output>

$\delta = 2.86 - 03$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO [O] [O]

2. [%]

3. Input of ℓ

4. [%]

5. Input of x

6. [%]

7. Input of h

8. [%]

9. Input of W

10. [%]

11. Input of E

12. [%]

13. Input of b

Display of δ

14. Repeat steps 3 through 13.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
Arbitrary

RAD

DPS
4

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S Input of J or display of σ

1 X

2 2

3 •

4 1

5 EXP

6 3

7 X

8 1

9 2

10 =

11 SM

12 1

13 3

14 X

15 R/S Input of ℓ

16 F \sqrt{X} X^2

17 ÷

18 4

19 =

20 SM

21 2

22 C

23 SM

24 4

25 4

26 + -

27 SM

28 0

29 R/S Input of P

30 X

31 R/S Input of a

32 SM

33 3

34 ÷

35 RM

36 1

37 ×

38 [5]

39 RM

40 2

41 —

42 RM

43 3

44 F \sqrt{X} X^2

45 [5]

46 =

47 F+ M⁺

48 4

49 1

50 F+ M⁺

51 0

52 RM

53 0

54 SKP

55 GTO

56 6

DATA MEMORY

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|----|-----|
| M ₀ | counter | 57 | 1 |
| M ₁ | 12EJ | 58 | GTO |
| M ₂ | $\frac{3}{4} \ell^2$ | 59 | 2 |
| M ₃ | a | 60 | 9 |
| M ₄ | σ | 61 | RM |
| M ₅ | | 62 | 4 |
| M ₆ | | 63 | GTO |
| M ₇ | | 64 | 0 |
| M ₈ | | 65 | 0 |
| M ₉ | | 66 | |
| | | 67 | |
| | | 68 | |
| | | 69 | |
| | | 70 | |
| | | 71 | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Flexure of Grain Garter

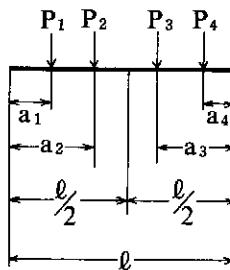
PROGRAM
NO.
E-3

FORMULA

This program calculates the flexure of the beam which has four loads P_1, P_2, P_3 and P_4 at corresponding points a_1, a_2, a_3 and a_4 .

$$\sigma = \frac{P_1 a_1}{12EJ} \left(\frac{3}{4} \ell^2 - a_1^2 \right) + \frac{P_2 a_2}{12EJ} \left(\frac{3}{4} \ell^2 - a_2^2 \right) + \frac{P_3 a_3}{12EJ} \left(\frac{3}{4} \ell^2 - a_3^2 \right) + \frac{P_4 a_4}{12EJ} \left(\frac{3}{4} \ell^2 - a_4^2 \right)$$

where J : geometrical moment of inertia
 ℓ : length of beam
 E : 2.1×10^8 t/cm²



EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$J = 1530000 \text{ (cm}^4\text{)}$$

$$\ell = 3000 \text{ (cm)}$$

$$\begin{cases} (P_1, a_1) = (-7.9, 670) \\ (P_2, a_2) = (-8.2, 960) \\ (P_3, a_3) = (14.8, 850) \\ (P_4, a_4) = (18.5, 430) \end{cases} \quad (\text{t/cm}^2, \text{cm})$$

<Output>

$$\sigma = 5.3762$$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO O O

2. RS

3. Input of J

4. RS

5. Input of ℓ

6. RS

7. Input of P

8. RS

9. Input of a

10. RS

11. Repeat steps 7 through 10 three times, then σ is displayed.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG Arbitrary | RAD | DPS | 4 | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 0 R/S | Input of W or display of 13ϕ |
| | | | | 1 SM | |
| | | | | 2 0 | |
| | | | | 3 X | |
| | | | | 4 R/S | Input of ℓ |
| | | | | 5 SM | |
| | | | | 6 1 | |
| | | | | 7 + | |
| | | | | 8 SM | |
| | | | | 9 4 | |
| | | | | 10 R/S | Input of P |
| | | | | 11 SM | |
| | | | | 12 2 | |
| | | | | 13 = | |
| | | | | 14 R/S | Display of Q |
| | | | | 15 RM | |
| | | | | 16 1 | |
| | | | | 17 ÷ | |
| | | | | 18 2 | |
| | | | | 19 X | |
| | | | | 20 RM | |
| | | | | 21 4 | |
| | | | | 22 + | |
| | | | | 23 [5 | |
| | | | | 24 RM | |
| | | | | 25 1 | |
| | | | | 26 X | |
| | | | | 27 RM | |
| | | | | 28 2 | |
| | | | | 29 = | |
| | | | | 30 R/S | Display of M |
| | | | | 31 X | |
| | | | | 32 EXP | |
| | | | | 33 2 | |
| | | | | 34 ÷ | |
| | | | | 35 [5 | |
| | | | | 36 1 | |
| | | | | 37 • | |
| | | | | 38 4 | |
| | | | | 39 X | |
| | | | | 40 R/S | Input of d |
| | | | | 41 = | |
| | | | | 42 R/S | Display of at |
| | | | | 43 SM | |
| | | | | 44 3 | |
| | | | | 45 6 | |
| | | | | 46 4 | |
| | | | | 47 ÷ | |
| | | | | 48 RM | |
| | | | | 49 3 | |
| | | | | 50 = | |
| | | | | 51 R/S | Display of 9ϕ |
| | | | | 52 9 | |
| | | | | 53 8 | |
| | | | | 54 • | |
| | | | | 55 5 | |
| | | | | 56 ÷ | |
| | | | | 57 RM | |
| | | | | 58 3 | |
| | | | | 59 = | |
| | | | | 60 R/S | Display of $9\phi \cdot 13\phi$ |
| | | | | 61 1 | |
| | | | | 62 3 | |
| | | | | 63 3 | |
| | | | | 64 ÷ | |
| | | | | 65 RM | |
| | | | | 66 3 | |
| | | | | 67 — | |
| | | | | 68 GTO | |
| | | | | 69 0 | |
| | | | | 70 0 | |
| | | | | 71 | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Planning of slab
(Cantileve beam)

PROGRAM
NO.

E-4

FORMULA

Calculation of bending moment (M), demanded quantity of reinforcement (at), space of reinforcement (9ϕ , $9\phi \cdot 13\phi$, 13ϕ) and burden (Q) in the process of slab calculation.

$$M = P \cdot \ell + W \cdot \ell \cdot \frac{\ell}{2} \text{ (kg-m)}$$

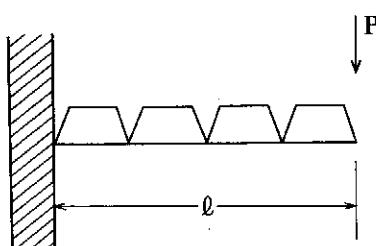
$$Q = W \cdot \ell + P \text{ (kg)}$$

$$at = \frac{100M}{1.4 \times d} \text{ (cm}^2\text{)}$$

$$9\phi = \frac{64}{at} \text{ (cm)}$$

$$9\phi \cdot 13\phi = \frac{98.5}{at} \text{ (cm)}$$

$$13\phi = \frac{133}{at} \text{ (cm)}$$



EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$\ell = 1.3$$

$$W = 0.52$$

$$P = 0.04$$

$$d = 16$$

<Output>

$$M = 0.4914$$

$$Q = 0.7160$$

$$at = 2.1938$$

$$9\phi = 29.1738$$

$$9\phi \cdot 13\phi = 44.9003$$

$$13\phi = 60.6268$$

OPERATION

NOTES

- 1.
- 2.
3. Input of W
- 4.
5. Input of ℓ
- 6.
7. Input of P
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.
11. Input of d
- 12.
- 13.
- 14.
- 15.
16. Repeat steps 3 through 15.

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|
| M ₀ | W | 57 RM |
| M ₁ | ℓ | 58 3 |
| M ₂ | P | 59 = |
| M ₃ | at | 60 R/S |
| M ₄ | $W \cdot \ell$ | 61 1 |
| M ₅ | | 62 3 |
| M ₆ | | 63 3 |
| M ₇ | | 64 ÷ |
| M ₈ | | 65 RM |
| M ₉ | | 66 3 |
| | | 67 — |
| | | 68 GTO |
| | | 69 0 |
| | | 70 0 |
| | | 71 |

(F) Civil engineering



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

4

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of h_2 or display of Q |
| 1 | Y^x | |
| 2 | 1 | |
| 3 | . | |
| 4 | 5 | |
| 5 | = | |
| 6 | - | |
| 7 | [5] | |
| 8 | R/S | Input of h_1 |
| 9 | Y^x | |
| 10 | 1 | |
| 11 | . | |
| 12 | 5 | |
| 13 | 5) | |
| 14 | = | |
| 15 | X | |
| 16 | R/S | Input of b |
| 17 | X | |
| 18 | 1 | |
| 19 | . | |
| 20 | 8 | |
| 21 | 3 | |
| 22 | = | |
| 23 | GTO | |
| 24 | 0 | |
| 25 | 0 | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Rectangular orifice

PROGRAM NO.

F-1

FORMULA

This program calculates the flux at rectangle orifice.

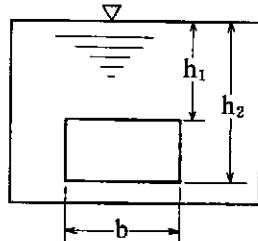
When approaching velocity is not at orifice.

$$Q = \frac{2}{3} C \cdot b \sqrt{2g} \left(h_2^{\frac{3}{2}} - h_1^{\frac{3}{2}} \right)$$

when

$$C = 0.62$$

$$Q = 1.83 b \left(h_2^{\frac{3}{2}} - h_1^{\frac{3}{2}} \right)$$



EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$h_2 = 1.5$$

$$h_1 = 1.1$$

$$b = 0.8$$

<Output>

$$Q = 1.0005$$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO O O

2. R/S

3. Input of h_2

4. R/S

5. Input of h_1

6. R/S

7. Input of b

8. R/S

Display of Q

DATA MEMORY

M₀

M₁

M₂

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

4

STEP PROGRAM NOTE
0 R/S Input of f_e or display of Q

1 +

2 R/S Input of f_b

3 +

4 1

5 +

6 [s]

7 R/S Input of ℓ_1

8 ÷

9 R/S Input of ℓ_2

10 ÷

11 R/S Input of D

12 SM

13 0

14 ×

15 R/S Input of λ

16 s)

17 ÷

18 [s]

19 2

20 ×

21 R/S Input of g

22 ×

23 R/S Input of H

24 s)

25 X•Y

26 =

27 √X

28 R/S Display of V

29 ×

30 π

31 ×

32 RM

33 0

34 F√X X²

35 =

36 ÷

37 4

38 =

39 GTO

40 0

41 0

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

M₁

59

M₂

60

M₃

61

M₄

62

M₅

63

M₆

64

M₇

65

M₈

66

M₉

67

M₁₀

68

M₁₁

69

M₁₂

70

M₁₃

71

PROGRAM TITLE

Siphon (Flow rate, quantity of flow)

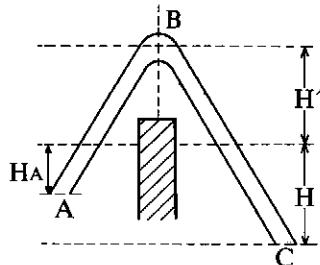
PROGRAM NO. F-2

FORMULA

In tube flow rate

$$V = \sqrt{\frac{2gH}{1 + f_e + f_b + \lambda \frac{l_1 + l_2}{D}}}$$

$$\text{max. quantity of flow } Q = \frac{\pi D^2}{4} V$$



where

f_e, f_b : loss coefficient

λ : resistive coefficient

D : inner diameter of tube

l_1 : distance between A and B

l_2 : distance between B and C

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$l_1 = 5 \quad f_b = 0.4$$

$$l_2 = 10 \quad f_e = 0.5$$

$$D = 0.5 \quad H = 6$$

$$\lambda = 0.0265 \quad g = 9.8$$

<Output>

$$V = 6.6058 \text{ (m/s)}$$

$$Q = 1.2970 \text{ (m}^3\text{/s)}$$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. [STO] [0] [0]

2. [%]

3. Input of f_e

4. [%]

5. Input of f_b

6. [%]

7. Input of l_1

8. [%]

9. Input of l_2

10. [%]

11. Input of D

12. [%]

13. Input of λ

14. [%]

15. Input of g

16. [%]

17. Input of H

18. [%]

Display of V

19. [%]

Display of Q

20. Repeat steps 3 through 19.

DATA MEMORY

M₀ D

57

58

M₁

59

M₂

60

M₃

61

M₄

62

M₅

63

M₆

64

M₇

65

M₈

66

M₉

67

M₁₀

68

M₁₁

69

M₁₂

70

M₁₃

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

5

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S

Input of A or display of V

1 ÷

2 R/S

Input of P

3 ×

4 SM

5 0

6 [S

7 R/S

Input of I

8 SM

9 1

10 √X

11 ×

12 [S

13 *

14 0

15 0

16 1

17 5

18 5

19 ÷

20 RM

21 1

22 +

23 2

24 3

25 +

26 SM

27 2

28 R/S

Input of n

29 SM

30 3

31 1/X

32 5)

33 S)

34 ÷

35 [S

36 RM

37 2

38 ×

39 RM

40 3

41 +

Calculation of D

42 RM

43 0

44 √X

45 S)

46 =

Calculation of V

47 GTO

48 0

49 0

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

DATA MEMORY

M₀ R

M₁ I

M₂ 23 + $\frac{0.001555}{I}$

M₃ n

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

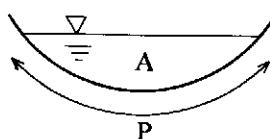
M₉

PROGRAM TITLE

Velocity formula

PROGRAM NO.

F-3



$$V = \frac{N \cdot R}{\sqrt{R + D}}$$

$$N = \left(23 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0.00155}{I} \right) \cdot \sqrt{I}$$

$$D = \left(23 + \frac{0.00155}{I} \right) \cdot n$$

$$R = \frac{A}{P}; \text{ hydraulic mean depth}$$

A ; sectional area

P ; wetted perimeter

I ; surface slope

n ; coefficient of roughness

EXAMPLES

<Input>

A = 38

P = 10

I = 0.001

n = 0.05

<Output>

V = 1.68513

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO O O

2. R/S

3. Input of A

4. R/S

5. Input of P

6. R/S

7. Input of I

8. R/S

9. Input of n

10. R/S

Display of V

11. Repeat steps 3 through 10.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

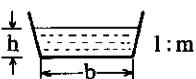
3

PROGRAM TITLE

**Mean quantity of flow/flow rate
(Manning's formula)**

PROGRAM NO. F-4

FORMULA This program calculates the mean quantity of flow and the flow velocity for open channel. The following manning's formula is used for this program.



mean quantity of flow $Q ; Q = A \cdot V$

flow velocity $V ; V = \frac{1}{n} \cdot R^{\frac{2}{3}} \cdot I^{\frac{1}{2}}$

sectional area of channel $A ; A = bh + mh^2$

wetted perimeter $S ; S = b + 2h\sqrt{1+m^2}$

hydraulic mean depth $R ; R = \frac{A}{S}$

where; n : roughness factor b : bottom width
 m : normal gradient h : hydraulic depth
 I : bottom gradient

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$m = 1.20$
 $h = 1.50$
 $b = 3.00$
 $n = 0.015$
 $I = 0.0006$

<Output>

$V = 1.563$
 $Q = 11.256$

OPERATION

1. $\boxed{BT} \boxed{O} \boxed{O}$
2. $\boxed{\%}$
3. Input of m
4. $\boxed{\%}$
5. Input of h
6. $\boxed{\%}$
7. Input of b
8. $\boxed{\%}$
9. Input of n
10. $\boxed{\%}$
11. Input of I
12. $\boxed{\%}$
Display of V
13. $\boxed{\%}$
Display of Q
14. Repeat steps 3 through 13

NOTES

1. Operation 14 is for the next problem.
2. To get A , S and R , user must recall M_0 , M_1 and M_2 respectively after result of Q

DATA MEMORY

| | | | |
|-------|------------|----|---|
| M_0 | A | 57 | 0 |
| M_1 | S | 58 | |
| M_2 | h or R | 60 | |
| M_3 | | 61 | |
| M_4 | | 62 | |
| M_5 | | 63 | |
| M_6 | | 64 | |
| M_7 | | 65 | |
| M_8 | | 66 | |
| M_9 | | 67 | |
| | | 68 | |
| | | 69 | |
| | | 70 | |
| | | 71 | |

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of m or display of Q |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | $F\sqrt{X}$ | X^2 |
| 4 | + | |
| 5 | 1 | |
| 6 | = | |
| 7 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 8 | X | |
| 9 | 2 | |
| 10 | = | |
| 11 | SM | |
| 12 | 1 | |
| 13 | R/S | Input of h |
| 14 | SM | |
| 15 | 2 | |
| 16 | $F\times$ | M^x |
| 17 | 1 | |
| 18 | $F\sqrt{X}$ | X^2 |
| 19 | $F\times$ | M^x |
| 20 | 0 | |
| 21 | RM | |
| 22 | 2 | |
| 23 | X | |
| 24 | R/S | Input of b |
| 25 | $F+$ | M^* |
| 26 | 1 | |
| 27 | = | |
| 28 | $F+$ | M^* |
| 29 | 0 | |
| 30 | RM | |
| 31 | 0 | |
| 32 | \div | |
| 33 | RM | |
| 34 | 1 | |
| 35 | = | |
| 36 | SM | |
| 37 | 2 | |
| 38 | Y^x | |
| 39 | [5] | |
| 40 | 2 | |
| 41 | \div | |
| 42 | 3 | |
| 43 | [5] | |
| 44 | \div | |
| 45 | R/S | Input of n |
| 46 | X | |
| 47 | R/S | Input of I |
| 48 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 49 | = | |
| 50 | R/S | Display of V |
| 51 | X | |
| 52 | RM | |
| 53 | 0 | |
| 54 | = | |
| 55 | GTO | |
| 56 | 0 | |
| 57 | 0 | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
O

RAD

DPS

5

STEP

PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S Input of ϕ or display of H_c 1 \div

2 2

3 +

4 4

5 5

6 =

7 TAN

8 \times

9 4

10 \times

11 R/S Input of C

12 \div

13 R/S Input of r

14 =

15 GTO

16 0

17 0

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

DATA MEMORY

M₀M₁M₂M₃M₄M₅M₆M₇M₈M₉

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

| | |
|---------------|---|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Calculating of stability of upright earth slope |
|---------------|---|

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| PROGRAM NO. | F-5 |
|-------------|-----|

| | |
|---------|---|
| FORMULA | This program calculates the critical height of upright earth slope when it has slide rupture. |
|---------|---|

Critical height H_c is given with the Coulomb's equation

$$H_c = \frac{4C}{r} \tan(45^\circ + \frac{\phi}{2})$$

where H_c ; critical height

C ; cohesion

r ; weight per unit volume of soil

ϕ ; Internal friction angle of soil

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$\phi = 30^\circ$

C = 2

r = 8

<Output>

$H_c = 1.73205$

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

2.

3. Input of ϕ

4.

5. Input of C

6.

7. Input of r

8.

Display of H_c

9. Repeat steps 3 through 8

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS

6

PROGRAM NO. **F-6**

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of ϕ |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | + | |
| 4 | R/S | Input of δ |
| 5 | SM | |
| 6 | 1 | |
| 7 | = | |
| 8 | SIN | |
| 9 | X | |
| 10 | [s] | |
| 11 | RM | |
| 12 | 0 | |
| 13 | - | |
| 14 | R/S | Input of i |
| 15 | SM | |
| 16 | 2 | |
| 17 | s] | |
| 18 | SIN | |
| 19 | ÷ | |
| 20 | [s] | |
| 21 | R/S | Input of θ |
| 22 | SM | |
| 23 | 3 | |
| 24 | + | |
| 25 | RM | |
| 26 | 1 | |
| 27 | s] | |
| 28 | SIN | |
| 29 | SM | |
| 30 | 1 | |
| 31 | ÷ | |
| 32 | [s] | |
| 33 | RM | |
| 34 | 3 | |
| 35 | - | |
| 36 | RM | |
| 37 | 2 | |
| 38 | s] | |
| 39 | SIN | |
| 40 | = | |
| 41 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 42 | + | |
| 43 | 1 | |
| 44 | Y^x | |
| 45 | 2 | |
| 46 | + - | |
| 47 | = | |
| 48 | X | |
| 49 | [s] | |
| 50 | RM | |
| 51 | 3 | |
| 52 | - | |
| 53 | RM | |
| 54 | 0 | |
| 55 | s] | |
| 56 | SIN | |
| M ₀ | ϕ | DATA MEMORY |
| M ₁ | $\delta, \sin(\theta + \delta)$ | 57 F \sqrt{X} X ² |
| M ₂ | i | 58 ÷ |
| M ₃ | θ | 59 RM |
| M ₄ | | 60 3 |
| M ₅ | | 61 SIN |
| M ₆ | | 62 F \sqrt{X} X ² |
| M ₇ | | 63 ÷ |
| M ₈ | | 64 RM |
| M ₉ | | 65 1 |
| | | 66 = |
| | | 67 GTO |
| | | 68 0 |
| | | 69 0 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Coulomb's coefficient of active earth pressure

FORMULA

This program calculates Coulomb's coefficient of active earth with the following formula.

$$K_a = \frac{\sin^2(\theta - \phi)}{\sin^2 \theta \sin(\theta + \delta)} \left(1 + \sqrt{\frac{\sin(\phi + \delta) \sin(\phi - i)}{\sin(\theta + \delta) \sin(\theta - i)}} \right)^{-2}$$

where

θ ; angle of inclination of back of the wall

ϕ ; internal friction angle of soil

i ; angle of inclination of ground surface

δ ; friction angle between soil and wall.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$\theta = 110^\circ$
 $\phi = 30^\circ$
 $i = 10^\circ$
 $\delta = 25^\circ$

<Output>

$K_a = 0.581549$

OPERATION

- STO O 1
- Input of ϕ
- R/S
- Input of δ
- R/S
- Input of i
- R/S
- Input of θ
- R/S

Display of K_a

NOTES

DATA MEMORY

M₀ ϕ

M₁ $\delta, \sin(\theta + \delta)$

M₂ i

M₃ θ

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | 4 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----|-----|-----|---|------|---------|------|
|-----|-----|-----|---|------|---------|------|

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Rankine's active earth pressure | PROGRAM NO. | F-7 |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|

| | |
|---------|---|
| FORMULA | This program calculates the Rankine's active earth pressure with following formula. |
|---------|---|

$$P_a = \frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 K_a$$

$$K_a = \cos \beta \frac{\cos \beta - \sqrt{\cos^2 \beta - \cos^2 \phi}}{\cos \beta + \sqrt{\cos^2 \beta - \cos^2 \phi}}$$

where

P_a ; active earth pressure (t/m)

K_a ; coefficient of active earth pressure

H ; height of the wall at right angles (m)

γ ; weight per unit volume of soil (t/m³)

β ; angle of inclination of the ground surface

ϕ ; internal friction angle of soil

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$\begin{aligned} H &= 6 \text{ m} \\ \gamma &= 1.6 \text{ t/m}^3 \\ \beta &= 10^\circ \\ \phi &= 30^\circ \end{aligned}$$

<Output>

$$\begin{aligned} K_a &= 0.3495 \\ P_a &= 10.0662 \text{ t/m} \end{aligned}$$

OPERATION

NOTES

- 1.
- 2.
3. Input of H
- 4.
5. Input of γ
- 6.
7. Input of β
- 8.
9. Input of ϕ
- 10.
11. Display of K_a
- 12.
13. Display of P_a
14. Repeat steps 3 through 13.

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| M ₀ | cos β | 57 |
| M ₁ | $\sqrt{\cos^2 \beta - \cos^2 \phi}$ | 58 |
| M ₂ | | 59 |
| M ₃ | | 60 |
| M ₄ | | 61 |
| M ₅ | | 62 |
| M ₆ | | 63 |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

4

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of M |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | R/S | Input of b |
| 4 | X | |
| 5 | R/S | Input of d |
| 6 | SM | |
| 7 | 1 | |
| 8 | X | |
| 9 | F X | M ^x |
| 10 | 1 | |
| 11 | 1/X | |
| 12 | R/S | Input of A _s |
| 13 | = | |
| 14 | SM | |
| 15 | 2 | |
| 16 | R/S | |
| 17 | X | |
| 18 | 1 | |
| 19 | 5 | |
| 20 | X | |
| 21 | SM | |
| 22 | 3 | |
| 23 | 2 | |
| 24 | + | |
| 25 | RM | |
| 26 | 3 | |
| 27 | F √ X | X ² |
| 28 | = | |
| 29 | √ X | |
| 30 | - | |
| 31 | RM | |
| 32 | 3 | |
| 33 | ÷ | |
| 34 | SM | |
| 35 | 3 | |
| 36 | 3 | |
| 37 | + - | |
| 38 | + | |
| 39 | 1 | |
| 40 | = | |
| 41 | F X | M ^x |
| 42 | 1 | |
| 43 | RM | |
| 44 | 0 | |
| 45 | ÷ | |
| 46 | RM | |
| 47 | 1 | |
| 48 | ÷ | |
| 49 | SM | |
| 50 | 0 | |
| 51 | RM | |
| 52 | 3 | |
| 53 | X | |
| 54 | 2 | |
| 55 | = | |
| 56 | R/S | |
| M ₀ | M, M/jbd | 57 SM |
| M ₁ | bd ² , jbd ² | 58 RM |
| M ₂ | P | 59 0 |
| M ₃ | nP, K | 60 ÷ |
| M ₄ | | 61 RM |
| M ₅ | | 62 2 |
| M ₆ | | 63 = |
| M ₇ | | 64 GTO |
| M ₈ | | 65 0 |
| M ₉ | | 66 0 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Stress of reinforced concrete beam

PROGRAM NO.

F-8

FORMULA

This program calculates the steel ratio P, the allowable compressive stress σ_c and the tensile stress σ_s for reinforced beam.

$$P = A_s/bd$$

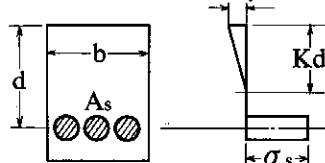
$$\sigma_c = 2M/Kjb^2$$

$$\sigma_s = M/Pjb^2$$

where

$$K = \sqrt{2n^2 + (nP)^2} - nP$$

$$j = 1 - \frac{K}{3}$$



M ; bending moment

b ; width of rectangular section

d ; effective height

A_s ; total cross-sectional area of reinforcements

n ; ratio of elastic modulus between reinforcement and concrete

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$M = 300,000$$

$$b = 60$$

$$d = 30$$

$$A_s = 15$$

<Output>

$$P = 0.0083$$

$$\sigma_c = 32.7195$$

$$\sigma_s = 766.3975$$

OPERATION

1. GTO [O] 1

2. Input of M

3. %

4. Input of b

5. %

6. Input of d

7. %

8. Input of A_s

9. %

Display of P

10. %

Display of σ_c

11. %

Display of σ_s

NOTES

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| M ₀ | M, M/jbd | 57 SM |
| M ₁ | bd ² , jbd ² | 58 RM |
| M ₂ | P | 59 0 |
| M ₃ | nP, K | 60 ÷ |
| M ₄ | | 61 RM |
| M ₅ | | 62 2 |
| M ₆ | | 63 = |
| M ₇ | | 64 GTO |
| M ₈ | | 65 0 |
| M ₉ | | 66 0 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

(G) Mechanical engineering



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS 4

PROGRAM TITLE Intermeshing rate of standard gear

PROGRAM NO. G-1

FORMULA

Intermeshing rate

$$\varepsilon = \varepsilon_1(Z_1) + \varepsilon_2(Z_2)$$

$$\varepsilon_n = \frac{\sqrt{(Z_n + 2)^2 - Z_n^2 \cos^2 \alpha_0} - Z_n \sin \alpha_0}{2\pi \cos \alpha_0}$$

where ; α_0 ; pressure angle

Z_n ; number of teeth

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$\alpha_0 = 20^\circ$$

$$Z_1 = 25$$

$$Z_2 = 40$$

<Output>

$$\varepsilon = 1.6626$$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. [O] [O]

2.

3. Input of α_0

4.

5. Input of Z_1

6.

Display of ε_1

7.

8. Input of Z_2

9.

Display of ε

10. Repeat steps 1 through 9.

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| 0 | R/S | Input of α_0 |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | COS | |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 1 | |
| 6 | C | |
| 7 | (₅) | |
| 8 | (₅) | |
| 9 | R/S | Input of Z_n |
| 10 | SM | |
| 11 | 2 | |
| 12 | + | |
| 13 | 2 | |
| 14 | Y ^x | |
| 15 | 2 | |
| 16 | — | |
| 17 | (₅) | |
| 18 | RM | |
| 19 | 2 | |
| 20 | F \sqrt{X} | X^2 |
| 21 | X | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 1 | |
| 24 | F \sqrt{X} | X^2 |
| 25 | S _J | |
| 26 | S _J | |
| 27 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 28 | — | |
| 29 | (₅) | |
| 30 | RM | |
| 31 | 0 | |
| 32 | SIN | |
| 33 | X | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 2 | |
| 36 | S _J | |
| 37 | ÷ | |
| 38 | 2 | |
| 39 | ÷ | |
| 40 | π | |
| 41 | ÷ | |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 1 | |
| 44 | S _J | |
| 45 | + | |
| 46 | R/S | Display of ε_1 or ε |
| 47 | GTO | |
| 48 | 0 | |
| 49 | 7 | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| M ₀ | α_0 | 57 |
| M ₁ | $\cos \alpha_0$ | 58 |
| M ₂ | Z_n | 59 |
| M ₃ | | 60 |
| M ₄ | | 61 |
| M ₅ | | 62 |
| M ₆ | | 63 |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----|
| M ₀ | α_0 | 57 |
| M ₁ | $\cos \alpha_0$ | 58 |
| M ₂ | Z_n | 59 |
| M ₃ | | 60 |
| M ₄ | | 61 |
| M ₅ | | 62 |
| M ₆ | | 63 |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
O

RAD

DPS
4

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|---------|----------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of m or display of D |
| 1 | X | |

PROGRAM NO. G-2

| | | |
|---|-------|-------------------|
| 2 | R/S | Input of Z |
| 3 | ÷ | |
| 4 | [5] | |
| 5 | R/S | Input of α |

PROGRAM TITLE Diameter of base circle of helical gear

FORMULA This program calculates the diameter of the base circle of a helical gear.

$$\text{Diameter } D = \frac{m \cdot Z}{\sqrt{\cos^2 \alpha + \tan^2 \beta}}$$

where; m = module

Z = number of cogs

 α = twisting angle on pitch circle β = right angled pressure angle of cogs

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| 6 | COS | |
| 7 | F \sqrt{X} | X^2 |
| 8 | + | |
| 9 | R/S | Input of β |
| 10 | TAN | |
| 11 | F \sqrt{X} | X^2 |
| 12 | 5] | |
| 13 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 14 | = | Calculation of D |
| 15 | GTO | |
| 16 | 0 | |
| 17 | 0 | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| M ₀ | | |
| M ₁ | | |
| M ₂ | | |
| M ₃ | | |
| M ₄ | | |
| M ₅ | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| M ₉ | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

EXAMPLES

<input>

m = 46

Z = 30

 $\alpha = 40^\circ$ $\beta = 20^\circ$

<output>

D = 1627.1385

OPERATION

1. [F1] O O

2. [%]

3. Input of m

4. [%]

5. Input of Z

6. [%]

7. Input of α

8. [%]

9. Input of β

10. [%]

Display of D

11. Repeat steps 3 through 10

NOTES

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--|
| M ₀ | |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

4

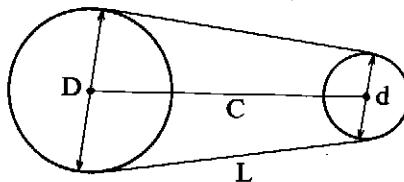
PROGRAM NO.
G-3

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of D or display of L |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | + | |
| 4 | R/S | Input of d |
| 5 | SM | |
| 6 | 1 | |
| 7 | ÷ | |
| 8 | 2 | |
| 9 | × | |
| 10 | π | |
| 11 | + | |
| 12 | { s | |
| 13 | 2 | |
| 14 | × | |
| 15 | R/S | Input of C |
| 16 | SM | |
| 17 | 2 | |
| 18 | s) | |
| 19 | + | |
| 20 | { s | |
| 21 | { s | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 0 | |
| 24 | - | |
| 25 | RM | |
| 26 | 1 | |
| 27 | s) | |
| 28 | F √ X | x ² |
| 29 | ÷ | |
| 30 | { s | |
| 31 | 4 | |
| 32 | × | |
| 33 | RM | |
| 34 | 2 | |
| 35 | s) | |
| 36 | s) | |
| 37 | = | |
| 38 | GTO | |
| 39 | 0 | |
| 40 | 0 | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| M ₀ | D | 57 |
| M ₁ | d | 58 |
| M ₂ | C | 59 |
| M ₃ | | 60 |
| M ₄ | | 61 |
| M ₅ | | 62 |
| M ₆ | | 63 |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Length of belt |
|---------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|---------|--|
| FORMULA | Length of the belt is calculated with the following formula. |
|---------|--|

$$L = \left(\frac{D+d}{2} \right) \pi + 2C + \frac{(D-d)^2}{4C}$$



D : diameter of large pulley

d : diameter of small pulley

C : distance between centers

L : length of belt

EXAMPLES

<Input>

D : 450

d : 120

C : 300

<Output>

L = 1586.1039

OPERATION

NOTES

- 1.
- 2.
3. Input of D
- 4.
5. Input of d
- 6.
7. Input of C
- 8.
- Display of L
9. Repeat steps 3 through 8

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|---|----|
| M ₀ | D | 57 |
| M ₁ | d | 58 |
| M ₂ | C | 59 |
| M ₃ | | 60 |
| M ₄ | | 61 |
| M ₅ | | 62 |
| M ₆ | | 63 |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS 3

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | C | |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | R/S | Input of d_{n-1} |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 1 | |
| 6 | RM | |
| 7 | 1 | |
| 8 | ÷ | |
| 9 | R/S | Input of d_n |
| 10 | SM | |
| 11 | 1 | |
| 12 | X Δ Y | |
| 13 | = | |
| 14 | Fex | L_n |
| 15 | ÷ | |
| 16 | R/S | Input of λ_{n-1} or SKP |
| 17 | = | |
| 18 | F + | M^+ |
| 19 | 0 | |
| 20 | GTO | |
| 21 | 0 | |
| 22 | 6 | |
| 23 | R/S | |
| 24 | + | |
| 25 | RM | |
| 26 | 0 | |
| 27 | ÷ | |
| 28 | [5] | |
| 29 | R/S | Input of t_1 |
| 30 | — | |
| 31 | R/S | Input of t_2 |
| 32 | SM | |
| 33 | 2 | |
| 34 | × | |
| 35 | π | |
| 36 | × | |
| 37 | 2 | |
| 38 | 5.] | |
| 39 | X Δ Y | |
| 40 | ÷ | |
| 41 | R/S | Display of Q or input of E |
| 42 | π | |
| 43 | ÷ | |
| 44 | RM | |
| 45 | 1 | |
| 46 | + | |
| 47 | RM | |
| 48 | 2 | |
| 49 | = | |
| 50 | R/ | Display of T |
| 51 | GTO | |
| 52 | 0 | |
| 53 | 0 | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| M ₀ | working | |
| M ₁ | d_n | |
| M ₂ | t_2 | |
| M ₃ | | |
| M ₄ | | |
| M ₅ | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| M ₉ | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Thermal Loss

PROGRAM NO. G-4

FORMULA

This program calculates thermal loss of airconditioning system and surface temperature of the cover

$$Q = \frac{2\pi(t_1 - t_2)}{\frac{\ln \frac{d_2}{d_1}}{\lambda_1} + \frac{\ln \frac{d_3}{d_2}}{\lambda_2} + \dots + \frac{\ln \frac{d_n}{d_{n-1}}}{\lambda_{n-1}}}$$

T : surface temperature of the cover.

E : surface radiant heat.

$$T = \frac{Q}{\pi d_n E} + t_2$$

where

Q : thermal loss

t_1 : temperature of thermal source

t_2 : ambient temperature

d_1, d_2, \dots, d_n : radius of covers

$\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots, \lambda_n$: coefficient of heattransfer of cover material.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$d_1 = 0.5$ $\lambda_1 = 0.4$
 $d_2 = 0.2$ $\lambda_2 = 0.55$
 $d_3 = 0.4$ $\lambda_3 = 0.35$
 $d_4 = 0.3$ $\lambda_4 = 0.2$
 $d_5 = 0.6$ $t_1 = 95$
 $E = 7$ $t_2 = 10$

<Output>

$Q = 331.037$
 $T = 35.089$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO O O
2. R/S
3. Input of d_{n-1}
4. R/S
5. Input of d_n
6. R/S
7. Input of λ
8. R/S or SKP
9. Repeat steps 5 through 8.
10. R/S
11. Input of t_1
12. R/S
13. Input of t_2
14. R/S
Display of Q
15. Input of E
16. R/S
Display of T
17. R/S
18. Repeat steps 3 through 16.

1. Operation 9 is necessary only when R/S at 8 is pressed.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

5

STEP PROGRAM

NOTE

0 R/S Input of x_1 or display of Q

1 \div

2 R/S Input of d_1

3 =

4 SM

5 0

6 \times

7 R/S Input of θ_1

8 SM

9 1

10 +

11 [5

12 [5

13 R/S Input of x_2

14 \div

15 R/S Input of d_2

16 5]

17 SM

18 2

19 \times

20 R/S Input of θ_2

21 SM

22 3

23 5]

24 \div

25 [5

26 RM

27 0

28 +

29 RM

30 2

31 5]

32 SM

33 4

34 =

35 R/S Display of θ

36 RM

37 0

38 \times

39 RM

40 2

41 \div

42 RM

43 4

44 \times

45 [5

46 RM

47 1

48 —

49 RM

50 3

51 5]

52 =

53 GTO

54 0

55 0

56

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| M ₀ | $\frac{x_1}{d_1}$ | 57 |
| | | 58 |
| M ₁ | θ_1 | 59 |
| M ₂ | $\frac{x_2}{d_2}$ | 60 |
| M ₃ | θ_2 | 61 |
| M ₄ | $\frac{x_1}{d_1} + \frac{x_2}{d_2}$ | 62 |
| | | 63 |
| M ₅ | | 64 |
| M ₆ | | 65 |
| | | 66 |
| M ₇ | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| M ₈ | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| M ₉ | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Heat-Conduction between two plates

PROGRAM NO. G-5

FORMULA

This program calculates the boundary surface temperature of piled two plates and conductive quantity of heat.

$$\text{conductive quantity of heat } Q = x_1 \frac{\theta_1 - \theta}{d_1} = x_2 \frac{\theta - \theta_2}{d_2}$$

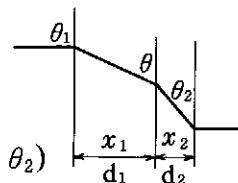
$$\text{temperature of boundary surface } \theta = \frac{\theta_1 \frac{x_1}{d_1} + \theta_2 \frac{x_2}{d_2}}{\frac{x_1}{d_1} + \frac{x_2}{d_2}}$$

$$Q = \frac{\frac{x_1}{d_1} \cdot \frac{x_2}{d_2}}{\frac{x_1}{d_1} + \frac{x_2}{d_2}} (\theta_1 - \theta_2)$$

where x_1, x_2 : heat conductivities

θ_1, θ_2 : surface temperatures ($\theta_1 > \theta_2$)

d_1, d_2 : thickness of plates



EXAMPLES

<input>

$x_1 = 0.027$ (cal.cm/°C)
 $x_2 = 0.002$ (cal.cm/°C)
 $d_1 = 1.0$ (cm)
 $d_2 = 0.3$ (cm)
 $\theta_1 = 60$ (°C)
 $\theta_2 = 25$ (°C)

<output>

$\theta = 53.06931$
 $Q = 0.18713$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. [R/S] [O] [O]

2. [%]

3. Input of x_1

4. [%]

5. Input of d_1

6. [%]

7. Input of θ_1

8. [%]

9. Input of x_2

10. [%]

11. Input of d_2

12. [%]

13. Input of θ_2

14. [%]

Display of θ

15. [%]

Display of Q

16. Repeat steps 3 through 15.

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG ○ | RAD | DPS | 5 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Involute function | | PROGRAM NO. | G-6 | | |
| FORMULA | Involute function is | | | | | |
| | | INV ϕ = tan ϕ - ϕ | | 6 | RM | |
| | | | | 7 | 5 | |
| | | | | 8 | = | |
| | | | | 9 | X | |
| | | | | 10 | RM | |
| | | | | 11 | 2 | |
| | | | | 12 | +/- | |
| | | | | 13 | SM | |
| | | | | 14 | 2 | |
| | | | | 15 | SKP | |
| | | | | 16 | GTO | |
| | | | | 17 | 3 | |
| | | | | 18 | 6 | |
| | | | | 19 | X ² Y | |
| | | | | 20 | SM | |
| | | | | 21 | 4 | |
| | | | | 22 | RM | |
| | | | | 23 | 1 | |
| | | | | 24 | X ² Y | |
| | | | | 25 | RM | |
| | | | | 26 | 0 | |
| | | | | 27 | + | |
| | | | | 28 | SM | |
| | | | | 29 | 3 | |
| | | | | 30 | RM | |
| | | | | 31 | 1 | |
| | | | | 32 | = | |
| | | | | 33 | GTO | |
| | | | | 34 | 0 | |
| | | | | 35 | 2 | |
| | | | | 36 | RM | |
| | | | | 37 | 4 | |
| | | | | 38 | 1/X | |
| | | | | 39 | - | |
| | | | | 40 | I | |
| | | | | 41 | = | |
| | | | | 42 | 1/X | |
| | | | | 43 | X | |
| | | | | 44 | RM | |
| | | | | 45 | 3 | |
| | | | | 46 | = | |
| | | | | 47 | F - | M ⁻ |
| | | | | 48 | 1 | |
| | | | | 49 | F ² X | X ² |
| | | | | 50 | \sqrt{X} | |
| | | | | 51 | - | |
| | | | | 52 | RM | |
| | | | | 53 | 2 | |
| | | | | 54 | = | |
| | | | | 55 | SKP | |
| | | | | 56 | GTO | |
| | | | M ₀ | 57 | 0 | |
| | | | | 58 | 0 | |
| | | | M ₁ | 59 | RM | |
| | | | | 60 | 1 | |
| | | | M ₂ | 61 | \div | |
| | | | | 62 | π | |
| | | | M ₃ | 63 | X | |
| | | | | 64 | 1 | |
| | | | M ₄ | 65 | 8 | |
| | | | | 66 | 0 | |
| | | | M ₅ | 67 | = | |
| | | | | 68 | R/S | Display of ϕ |
| | | | M ₆ | 69 | | |
| | | | | 70 | | |
| | | | M ₇ | 71 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | M ₈ | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | M ₉ | | | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Involute function

FORMULA

Involute function is

$$\text{INV } \phi = \tan \phi - \phi$$

This program calculates the angle ϕ with the given INV ϕ .

The operation is done with Newton's method as following.

$$f(\phi) = \tan \phi - \phi - \text{INV } \phi = 0$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$\text{INV } \phi = 0.0324$$

<Output>

$$\phi = 25.62109 \text{ (degree)}$$

OPERATION

1. GTO ○ ○

2. R/S

Display of ϕ

NOTES

Before the operation, store

the following data into

M₀, M₁, M₂ and M₅.

$$M_0 = 10^{-5}$$

$$M_1 = 1.5$$

$$M_2 = 10^{-6}$$

$$M_5 = \text{INV } \phi$$

DATA
MEMORY

M₀ 10⁻⁵

M₁ ϕ_i

M₂ 10⁻⁶

M₃ δ_i

M₄ f(ϕ)

M₅ INV ϕ

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

(H) General business



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

2

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

| | | |
|----|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of j |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | RM | |
| 4 | 2 | |
| 5 | X | |
| 6 | RM | |
| 7 | 3 | |
| 8 | - | |
| 9 | RM | |
| 10 | 1 | |
| 11 | ÷ | |
| 12 | RM | |
| 13 | 3 | |
| 14 | = | |
| 15 | SM | |
| 16 | 5 | |
| 17 | R/S | Input of SKP or k |
| 18 | + | |
| 19 | 1 | |
| 20 | - | |
| 21 | RM | |
| 22 | 0 | |
| 23 | = | |
| 24 | SM | |
| 25 | 6 | |
| 26 | Y ^x | |
| 27 | RM | |
| 28 | 4 | |
| 29 | X ^y Y | |
| 30 | - | |
| 31 | 1 | |
| 32 | X | |
| 33 | RM | |
| 34 | 5 | |
| 35 | X | |
| 36 | [5] | |
| 37 | RM | |
| 38 | 0 | |
| 39 | - | |
| 40 | 1 | |
| 41 | Y ^x | |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 4 | |
| 44 | X ^y Y | |
| 45 | 5] | |
| 46 | + | |
| 47 | [5] | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 6 | |
| 50 | X | |
| 51 | RM | |
| 52 | 1 | |
| 53 | = | |
| 54 | R/S | Display of INT _{j-k} |
| 55 | X | |
| 56 | [5] | |
| 57 | RM | |
| 58 | 4 | |
| 59 | Y ^x | |
| 60 | RM | |
| 61 | 0 | |
| 62 | 5] | |
| 63 | + | |
| 64 | [5] | |
| 65 | RM | |
| 66 | 1 | |
| 67 | ÷ | |
| 68 | RM | |
| 69 | 3 | |
| 70 | = | |
| 71 | R/S | Display of BAL _j |

PROGRAM TITLE

Loan calculation (1)

PROGRAM NO.

H-1

FORMULA

$$BAL_k = \frac{1}{(1+i)^k} \left(PMT \frac{(1+i)^{-k} - 1}{i} + PV \right)$$

BAL_k = balance of principal after k times of payment

PV = initial loan amount

PMT = periodic payment amount

i = periodic interest rate

$$BAL_j = \frac{PV_i - PMT}{i} \times (1+i)^j + \frac{PMT}{i}$$

BAL_j = balance of principal after j times of payment

$$INT_{j-k} = \frac{PV_i - PMT}{i} \times \left\{ (1+i)^{k-j+1} - 1 \right\} (1+i)^{j-1} + (k-j+1) PMT$$

INT_{j-k} = accumulated interest, payment J through K.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

PV = \$ 15,000

i = 0.0075 (0.75% / month)

j = 12 months = 1 year

j = 120 months = 10 years

PMT = \$ 150

For 1 year from first j=1 k=12

For 10 years from first j=1 k=120

<Output>

Balance

(after 1 year)

\$ 14,530.97

(after 10 years)

\$ 7,743.21

Accumulated interest

\$ 1,330.97 (1 year)

\$ 10,743.21 (10 years)

OPERATION

NOTES

① Compute the balance

1. O O

2.

3. Input of j

4.

5.

6.

7. Display of BAL_j

8. Repeat steps 1 through 7

② Compute accumulated interest

1. O O

2.

3. Input of j

4.

5. Input of k

6.

7. Display of INT_{j-k}

8. Repeat steps 1 through 7

① Before operation, Store PMT, PV, i, 1+i into M₁, M₂, M₃, M₄ respectively.

② This program is applicable to any loan calculation which is repaid with payment of equally spaced period.

③ The periodic interest rate i must be entered as decimal fraction . (For instant 7% = 0.07)

DATA MEMORY

M₀ j

M₁ PMT

M₂ PV

M₃ i

M₄ 1+i

M₅ $\frac{PV_i - PMT}{i}$

M₆ k-j+1

M₇

M₈

M₉

Display of INT_{j-k}

X

[5]

RM

4

+

[5]

RM

6

X

RM

1

=

R/S

Display of BAL_j

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
2

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of [0], [1] or [2] |
| 1 | - | |
| 2 | 1 | |
| 3 | = | |
| 4 | SKP | |
| 5 | GTO | |
| 6 | 2 | |
| 7 | 8 | |
| 8 | RM | |
| 9 | 3 | |
| 10 | X | |
| 11 | RM | |
| 12 | 2 | |
| 13 | ÷ | |
| 14 | RM | |
| 15 | 1 | |
| 16 | - | |
| 17 | 1 | |
| 18 | = | |
| 19 | +/- | |
| 20 | FEx | Ln |
| 21 | ÷ | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 4 | |
| 24 | FEx | Ln |
| 25 | = | |
| 26 | +/- | |
| 27 | R/S | Display of n |
| 28 | SM | |
| 29 | 6 | |
| 30 | RM | |
| 31 | 4 | |
| 32 | Yx | |
| 33 | RM | |
| 34 | 0 | |
| 35 | +/- | |
| 36 | - | |
| 37 | 1 | |
| 38 | ÷ | |
| 39 | RM | |
| 40 | 3 | |
| 41 | = | |
| 42 | +/- | |
| 43 | SM | |
| 44 | 5 | |
| 45 | RM | |
| 46 | 6 | |
| 47 | - | |
| 48 | 1 | |
| 49 | = | |
| 50 | SKP | |
| 51 | GTO | |
| 52 | 6 | |
| 53 | 1 | |
| 54 | RM | |
| 55 | 2 | |
| 56 | ÷ | |
| M ₀ | n | 57 RM |
| M ₁ | PMT | 58 5 |
| M ₂ | PV | 59 = |
| M ₃ | i | 60 R/S Display of PMT |
| M ₄ | i+1 | 61 RM |
| M ₅ | working | 62 1 |
| M ₆ | working | 63 X |
| M ₇ | | 64 RM |
| M ₈ | | 65 5 |
| M ₉ | | 66 = |
| | | 67 R/S Display of PV |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Loan calculation (2)

PROGRAM NO. H-2

FORMULA

This program calculates payment, present value, and term.

$$\text{Payment} \quad \text{PMT} = \text{PV} \left(\frac{i}{1 - (1+i)^{-n}} \right) \text{ (monthly)}$$

$$\text{Present value} \quad \text{PV} = \text{PMT} \left(\frac{1 - (1+i)^{-n}}{i} \right)$$

$$\text{Term} \quad n = -\frac{\ln(1-i \cdot \text{PV}/\text{PMT})}{\ln(1+i)}$$

(※ i = interest)

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$\begin{cases} i = 0.75\% \\ n = 240 \text{ months} \\ \text{PV} = \$ 3,000 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{cases} i = 0.75\% \\ n = 240 \text{ months} \\ \text{PMT} = \$ 60 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{cases} i = 0.75\% \\ \text{PMT} = \$ 300 \\ \text{PV} = \$ 16,000 \end{cases}$$

<Output>

$$\text{PMT} = \$ 26.99$$

$$\text{PV} = \$ 6,669.00$$

$$n = 68.37$$

OPERATION

Calculation of PMT

1. [STO] [0] [0]
2. [%]
3. Input of 1
4. [%]

Display of PMT

Calculation of PV

1. [STO] [0] [0]
2. [%]
3. Input of 2
4. [%]

Display of PV

Calculation of n

1. [STO] [0] [0]
2. [%]
3. Input of 0
4. [%]

Display of n

NOTES 1. Calculation of PMT

Before operation, store the value of n, PV, i, i+1 into M₀, M₂, M₃, M₄ respectively.

2. Calculation of PV

Before operation, store the value of n, PMT, i, i+1 into M₀, M₁, M₃, M₄.

3. Calculation of n

Before operation, store the value of PMT, PV, i, i+1 into M₁, M₂, M₃, M₄.

However the value of i must not be percent, it means for instance 0.75% should be entered 0.0075.

4. On calculation of n, when $1 - i \cdot \text{PV} / \text{PMT} < 0$, the result will be error.

DATA MEMORY

M₀ n

M₁ PMT

M₂ PV

M₃ i

M₄ i+1

M₅ working

M₆ working

M₇

M₈

M₉

57 RM

58 5

59 =

60 R/S Display of PMT

61 RM

62 1

63 X

64 RM

65 5

66 =

67 R/S Display of PV

68

69

70

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

5

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of i_0 |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 3 | |
| 3 | + | |
| 4 | 1 | |
| 5 | = | |
| 6 | SM | |
| 7 | 4 | |
| 8 | Y ^z | |
| 9 | RM | |
| 10 | 0 | |
| 11 | + x - | |
| 12 | = | |
| 13 | SM | |
| 14 | 6 | |
| 15 | - | |
| 16 | 1 | |
| 17 | ÷ | |
| 18 | RM | |
| 19 | 3 | |
| 20 | + | |
| 21 | RM | |
| 22 | 1 | |
| 23 | = | |
| 24 | SM | |
| 25 | 5 | |
| 26 | F \sqrt{X} | X^2 |
| 27 | - | |
| 28 | RM | |
| 29 | 2 | |
| 30 | = | |
| 31 | SKP | |
| 32 | GTO | |
| 33 | 3 | |
| 34 | 8 | |
| 35 | RM | |
| 36 | 3 | |
| 37 | R/S | Display of i_k |
| 38 | RM | |
| 39 | 0 | |
| 40 | × | |
| 41 | RM | |
| 42 | 3 | |
| 43 | ÷ | |
| 44 | RM | |
| 45 | 4 | |
| 46 | + | |
| 47 | 1 | |
| 48 | × | |
| 49 | RM | |
| 50 | 6 | |
| 51 | - | |
| 52 | 1 | |
| 53 | ÷ | |
| 54 | RM | |
| 55 | 3 | |
| 56 | F \sqrt{X} | X^2 |
| 57 | ÷ | |
| 58 | RM | |
| 59 | 5 | |
| 60 | X ΔY | |
| 61 | + | |
| 62 | RM | |
| 63 | 3 | |
| 64 | = | |
| 65 | GTO | |
| 66 | 0 | |
| 67 | 1 | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Loan calculation (3)

PROGRAM NO.

H-3

FORMULA

$$i_{k+1} = i_k - \frac{f(i_k)}{f'(i_k)}$$

$$f(i) = \frac{1 - (1+i)^{-n}}{i} - \frac{PV}{PMT}$$

$$f'(i) = \frac{(1+i)^{-n} \left\{ \frac{n \cdot i}{1+i} + 1 \right\} - 1}{i^2}$$

where

$$i_0 = \frac{PMT}{PV} - \frac{PV}{n^2 PMT}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

PV = \$ 4,300

PMT = \$ 45

n = 180 (months)

<Output>

i = 0.00795

OPERATION

NOTES

1.

2.

3. Input of i_0

4.

Display of i_k

1. ε is the converging minimum unit, generally $\varepsilon = 10^{-8}$

2. In advance of operation, store the input data n, $\frac{PV}{PMT}$, ε into storage register M₀, M₁, M₂ respectively.

DATA MEMORY

M₀

n

M₁

PV

M₂

ε

M₃

working

M₄

working

M₅

working

M₆

working

M₇

M₈

M₉

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
2

STEP PROGRAM NOTE

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 0 | RM | |
| 1 | 3 | |
| 2 | ÷ | |
| 3 | RM | |
| 4 | 2 | |
| 5 | = | |
| 6 | Fe ^x | Ln |
| 7 | ÷ | |
| 8 | RM | |
| 9 | 1 | |
| 10 | Fe ^x | Ln |
| 11 | = | |
| 12 | R/S | Display of n |
| 13 | RM | |
| 14 | 3 | |
| 15 | ÷ | |
| 16 | RM | |
| 17 | 2 | |
| 18 | Y ^x | |
| 19 | RM | |
| 20 | 0 | |
| 21 | 1/X | |
| 22 | — | |
| 23 | 1 | |
| 24 | × | |
| 25 | 1 | |
| 26 | 0 | |
| 27 | 0 | |
| 28 | = | |
| 29 | R/S | Display of i |
| 30 | RM | |
| 31 | 3 | |
| 32 | ÷ | |
| 33 | [s] | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 1 | |
| 36 | Y ^x | |
| 37 | RM | |
| 38 | 0 | |
| 39 | 5) | |
| 40 | = | |
| 41 | R/S | Display of PV |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 1 | |
| 44 | Y ^x | |
| 45 | RM | |
| 46 | 0 | |
| 47 | × | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 2 | |
| 50 | = | |
| 51 | R/S | Display of FV |
| 52 | RM | |
| 53 | 1 | |
| 54 | Y ^x | |
| 55 | RM | |
| 56 | 0 | |
| M ₀ | n | 57 — |
| M ₁ | i+1 | 58 1 |
| M ₂ | PV | 59 × |
| M ₃ | FV | 60 RM |
| M ₄ | | 61 2 |
| M ₅ | | 62 = |
| M ₆ | | 63 R/S Display of I |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Compound interest

PROGRAM NO.

H-4

FORMULA

○ Term

$$n = \frac{\ln(FV/PV)}{\ln(1+i)}$$

○ Interest rate of each period

$$i = \left[\left(\frac{FV}{PV} \right)^{\frac{1}{n}} - 1 \right] \times 100 (\%)$$

○ Present value

$$PV = FV (1+i)^{-n}$$

○ Future value

$$FV = PV (1+i)^n$$

○ Total amount of interest

$$I = PV [(1+i)^n - 1]$$

EXAMPLES

| | <Input> | | | | <Output> |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | M ₀ (n) | M ₁ (i+1) | M ₂ (PV) | M ₃ (FV) | |
| A | — (?) | 1.06 | \$ 330 | \$ 650 | n = 11.63 |
| B | 5×2=10 | — (?) | \$ 3,000 | \$ 5,000 | i = 5.24 % |
| C | 5×2=10 | 1.04 | — (?) | \$ 3,300 | PV = 2229.36 \$ |
| D | 12×2=24 | 1.007 | \$ 3,300 | — (?) | FV = 3901.41 \$ |
| E | 4×2=8 | 1.0125 | \$ 300 | — (?) | I = 31.35 \$ |

OPERATION

A. Calculation of n

1. GTO [O] [O]

2. %

Display of n

B. Calculation of i

1. GTO [1] [3]

2. %

Display of i

C. Calculation of PV

1. GTO [3] [O]

2. %

Display of PV

D. Calculation of FV

1. GTO [4] [2]

2. %

Display of FV

E. Calculation of I

1. GTO [5] [2]

2. %

Display of I

NOTES

In advance of operation, store the input data to the data storage respectively.

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|-----|---------------------|
| M ₀ | n | 57 — |
| M ₁ | i+1 | 58 1 |
| M ₂ | PV | 59 × |
| M ₃ | FV | 60 RM |
| M ₄ | | 61 2 |
| M ₅ | | 62 = |
| M ₆ | | 63 R/S Display of I |
| M ₇ | | 64 |
| M ₈ | | 65 |
| M ₉ | | 66 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG Arbitrary | RAD | DPS | 2 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------------------|-----|-----|---|------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | 0 | R/S | Input of 0 , 1 or 2 |
| | | | | 1 | - | |
| | | | | 2 | 1 | |
| | | | | 3 | = | |
| | | | | 4 | SKP | |
| | | | | 5 | GTO | |
| | | | | 6 | 2 | |
| | | | | 7 | 9 | |
| | | | | 8 | RM | |
| | | | | 9 | 2 | |
| | | | | 10 | X | |
| | | | | 11 | RM | |
| | | | | 12 | 3 | |
| | | | | 13 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 14 | RM | |
| | | | | 15 | 1 | |
| | | | | 16 | + | |
| | | | | 17 | RM | |
| | | | | 18 | 4 | |
| | | | | 19 | = | |
| | | | | 20 | F _e ^x | Ln |
| | | | | 21 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 22 | RM | |
| | | | | 23 | 4 | |
| | | | | 24 | F _e ^x | Ln |
| | | | | 25 | - | |
| | | | | 26 | 1 | |
| | | | | 27 | = | |
| | | | | 28 | R/S | Display of n |
| | | | | 29 | SM | |
| | | | | 30 | 6 | |
| | | | | 31 | RM | |
| | | | | 32 | 0 | |
| | | | | 33 | + | |
| | | | | 34 | 1 | |
| | | | | 35 | Y ^x | |
| | | | | 36 | RM | |
| | | | | 37 | 4 | |
| | | | | 38 | X _b Y | |
| | | | | 39 | - | |
| | | | | 40 | RM | |
| | | | | 41 | 4 | |
| | | | | 42 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 43 | RM | |
| | | | | 44 | 3 | |
| | | | | 45 | = | |
| | | | | 46 | SM | |
| | | | | 47 | 5 | |
| | | | | 48 | RM | |
| | | | | 49 | 6 | |
| | | | | 50 | - | |
| | | | | 51 | 1 | |
| | | | | 52 | = | |
| | | | | 53 | SKP | |
| | | | | 54 | GTO | |
| | | | | 55 | 6 | |
| | | | | 56 | 4 | |
| | | | | 57 | RM | |
| | | | | 58 | 2 | |
| | | | | 59 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 60 | RM | |
| | | | | 61 | 5 | |
| | | | | 62 | - | |
| | | | | 63 | R/S | Display of PMT |
| | | | | 64 | RM | |
| | | | | 65 | 1 | |
| | | | | 66 | X | |
| | | | | 67 | RM | |
| | | | | 68 | 5 | |
| | | | | 69 | = | |
| | | | | 70 | R/S | Display of FV |
| | | | | 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Periodic savings
(Payment, present value, number of periods)

PROGRAM NO.

H-5

FORMULA

This program calculates payment (PMT), future value (FV), or number of time periods (n) for a schedule of periodic payment into a saving account.

The interest rate (i) is given

$$n = \frac{\ln \left[\frac{FV \cdot i}{PMT} + (1+i) \right]}{\ln (1+i)} - 1$$

$$PMT = \frac{FV \cdot i}{(1+i)^{n+1} - (1+i)}$$

$$FV = \frac{PMT}{i} \left[(1+i)^{n+1} - (1+i) \right]$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$\begin{cases} PMT = 200 \text{ (\$)} \\ FV = 10,000 \text{ (\$)} \\ i = 0.005 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{cases} FV = 20,000 \text{ (\$)} \\ i = 0.04 \\ n = 6 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{cases} PMT = 300 \text{ (\$)} \\ i = 0.005 \\ n = 36 \end{cases}$$

<Output>

$$n = 44.54$$

$$PMT = 2899.27 \text{ (\$)}$$

$$FV = 11859.83 \text{ (\$)}$$

OPERATION

(A) Solution of n

1. **R/S** **O** **O**
2. **%**
3. **O**
4. **R/S**

Display of n

(B) Solution of PMT

1. **R/S** **O** **O**
2. **%**
3. **I**
4. **R/S**

Display of PMT

(C) Solution of FV

1. **R/S** **O** **O**
2. **%**
3. **2**
4. **R/S**

Display of FV

NOTES

1. In the case of solution for n, before the operation, store PMT, FV, i and i+1 into M₁, M₂, M₃ and M₄ respectively.

2. In the case of solution for PMT, before the operation, store n, FV, i and i+1 into M₀, M₂, M₃ and M₄ respectively.

3. In the case of solution for FV, before the operation, store n, PMT, i and i+1 into M₀, M₁, M₃ and M₄ respectively.

DATA MEMORY

| | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|---------------|
| M ₀ | n | 57 | RM |
| M ₁ | PMT | 58 | 2 |
| M ₂ | FV | 59 | ÷ |
| M ₃ | i | 60 | RM |
| M ₄ | i+1 | 61 | 5 |
| M ₅ | working | 62 | - |
| M ₆ | working | 63 | R/S |
| M ₇ | | 64 | RM |
| M ₈ | | 65 | 1 |
| M ₉ | | 66 | X |
| | | 67 | RM |
| | | 68 | 5 |
| | | 69 | = |
| | | 70 | R/S |
| | | 71 | Display of FV |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS O
Arbitrary

PROGRAM NO. H-6

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|------------|--------------------|
| 0 | C | |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | SM | |
| 4 | 3 | |
| 5 | R/S | Input of V_0 |
| 6 | F- | M^- |
| 7 | 0 | |
| 8 | R/S | Input of i |
| 9 | + | |
| 10 | 1 | |
| 11 | = | |
| 12 | SM | |
| 13 | 1 | |
| 14 | R/S | Input of C_j |
| 15 | SM | |
| 16 | 2 | |
| 17 | 1 | |
| 18 | F+ | M^+ |
| 19 | 3 | |
| 20 | RM | |
| 21 | 1 | |
| 22 | Y^* | |
| 23 | RM | |
| 24 | 3 | |
| 25 | = | |
| 26 | \div | |
| 27 | RM | |
| 28 | 2 | |
| 29 | X \leq Y | |
| 30 | = | |
| 31 | F+ | M^+ |
| 32 | 0 | |
| 33 | RM | |
| 34 | 0 | |
| 35 | R/S | Display of NPV_j |
| 36 | GTO | |
| 37 | 1 | |
| 38 | 4 | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| M ₀ | NPV _j |
| M ₁ | 1+i |
| M ₂ | C _j |
| M ₃ | counter |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Discount cash flow (Net present, internal rate of return) |
|---------------|--|

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| FORMULA | Net present value at period K |
|---------|-------------------------------|

$$NPV_K = -V_0 + \sum_{j=1}^K \frac{C_j}{(1+i)^j}$$

where

V_0 ; initial investment

$C_1 C_2 \dots C_j$; periodic cash flows

i ; cost of the capital (discount rate)

NPV_K ; net present value at period K

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$V_0 = 15000 \$$
 $i = 0.1/\text{year}$
 year cash flow
 1 $C_1 = 3000 \$$
 2 $C_2 = 2630 \$$
 3 $C_3 = 5000 \$$
 4 $C_4 = 5560 \$$
 5 $C_5 = 4520 \$$

<Output>

$NPV_1 = -12273 \$$
 $NPV_2 = -10099 \$$
 $NPV_3 = -6343 \$$
 $NPV_4 = -2545 \$$
 $NPV_5 = 262 \$$
 Since NPV_5 is positive. The cash flow is profitable to the extent that the cost of capital is 10%.

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO O O
2. RS
3. Input of V_0
4. RS
5. Input of i
6. %
7. Input of C_1
8. RS
Display of NPV_1
9. Repeat the operation 6 through 8 to obtain NPV_j at C_j .
10. Repeat steps 1 through 9

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----|-----------|-----|------|---------|--|
| | Arbitrary | 0 | 0 | R/S | Display of acceptance value |
| | | | 1 | X | or input of late work hours |
| | | | 2 | R/S | Input of 1.4 |
| | | | 3 | X | |
| | | | 4 | R/S | Input of basic salary |
| | | | 5 | SM | |
| | | | 6 | 0 | |
| | | | 7 | ÷ | |
| | | | 8 | R/S | Input of 170 |
| | | | 9 | + | |
| | | | 10 | R/S | Allowance of late work or |
| | | | 11 | SM | input of commute allowance |
| | | | 12 | 1 | |
| | | | 13 | + | |
| | | | 14 | R/S | Family allowance |
| | | | 15 | + | |
| | | | 16 | RM | |
| | | | 17 | 0 | |
| | | | 18 | × | |
| | | | 19 | SM | |
| | | | 20 | 2 | |
| | | | 21 | R/S | Display of amount of |
| | | | 22 | + | payment or input of 0.0055 |
| | | | 23 | R/S | Display of unemployment |
| | | | 24 | + | insurance |
| | | | 25 | R/S | |
| | | | 26 | = | |
| | | | 27 | SM | |
| | | | 28 | 3 | |
| | | | 29 | R/S | Display of social insurance |
| | | | 30 | RM | |
| | | | 31 | 1 | |
| | | | 32 | — | |
| | | | 33 | R/S | Input of 14 |
| | | | 34 | SM | |
| | | | 35 | 4 | |
| | | | 36 | = | |
| | | | 37 | SKP | |
| | | | 38 | GTO | |
| | | | 39 | 4 | |
| | | | 40 | 6 | |
| | | | 41 | RM | |
| | | | 42 | 1 | |
| | | | 43 | GTO | |
| | | | 44 | 4 | |
| | | | 45 | 8 | |
| | | | 46 | RM | |
| | | | 47 | 4 | |
| | | | 48 | + | |
| | | | 49 | RM | |
| | | | 50 | 3 | |
| | | | 51 | — | |
| | | | 52 | RM | |
| | | | 53 | 2 | |
| | | | 54 | X Y | |
| | | | 55 | = | |
| | | | 56 | R/S | { Display of the object value for taxable article or input of income tax } |
| | | | 57 | + | |
| | | | 58 | RM | |
| | | | 59 | 3 | |
| | | | 60 | + | |
| | | | 61 | R/S | Input of any subtraction |
| | | | 62 | = | |
| | | | 63 | R/S | Subtraction value |
| | | | 64 | — | |
| | | | 65 | RM | |
| | | | 66 | 2 | |
| | | | 67 | X Y | |
| | | | 68 | = | Acceptance value |
| | | | 69 | GTO | |
| | | | 70 | 0 | |
| | | | 71 | 0 | |

| PROGRAM TITLE |
|---------------|
|---------------|

Calculation of salary

PROGRAM NO. H-7

| FORMULA |
|---------|
|---------|

- Amount of payment = basic salary + allowance for (family + commute + late work).
- Social insurance = (the welfare annuity + health + unemployment).
- The object value for taxable article = amount of payment - commute allowance - social insurance.
- Subtraction value = income tax + social insurance + etc. (loan).
- Acceptance value = amount of payment - subtraction value.

Commute allowance = taxable allowance + non-taxable allowance = A.

$A \leq \$14$ non-taxable

$A > \$14$ $\$(A - 14)$ is taxable

$$\text{Allowance of late work} = \frac{\text{basic salary}}{170} \times 1.4 \times \text{hour (s)}$$

Unemployment insurance = amount of payment $\times 0.0055$.

| EXAMPLES |
|----------|
|----------|

<Input>

<Output>

Late work times = 30 (hours)

Allowance of late work = \$ 124

Basic salary = \$ 500 (monthly)

Amount of payment = \$ 701

Commute allow. = \$ 27

Unemployment insurance = \$ 4

Family allow. = \$ 50

Social insurance = \$ 29

Welfare annuity insur. = \$ 11

Object value for taxable articles = \$ 658

Health insurane = \$ 14

Amount of subtraction = \$ 91

Income tax = \$ 9

Acceptance value = \$ 610

Other subtractions = \$ 53

| OPERATION |
|-----------|
|-----------|

1.

2.

3. Input of late work hours

4.

5. Input of 1.4 (premium)

6.

7. Input of basic salary

8.

9. Input of 170 (work time/month)

10.

Display of late work allowance

11. Input of commute allowance

12.

13. Input of family allowance

14.

Display of amount of payment

15. Input of 0.0055 (rate of unemployment insurance)

16.

Display of value of unemployment insurance.

17. Input of value of welfare annuity insurance.

18.

19. Input of value of health insurance.

20.

Display of the value of social insurance.

21.

22. Input of limited value on commute allowance. (14)

23.

Display of object value for taxable article.

24. Input of income tax.

25.

26. Input of any subtraction (loan).

27.

Display of total subtraction value.

28.

Display of acceptance value.

DATA MEMORY

| | | | | |
|-----|--|----|-----|--|
| M 0 | Basic salary | 56 | R/S | { Display of the object value for taxable article or input of income tax } |
| M 1 | Commute allowance | 57 | + | |
| M 2 | Amount of payment | 58 | RM | |
| M 3 | Social insurance | 59 | 3 | |
| M 4 | (Limited value of non-taxable on commute allowance) | 60 | + | |
| M 5 | | 61 | R/S | Input of any subtraction |
| M 6 | | 62 | = | |
| M 7 | | 63 | R/S | Subtraction value |
| M 8 | | 64 | — | |
| M 9 | | 65 | RM | |
| | | 66 | 2 | |
| | | 67 | X Y | |
| | | 68 | = | Acceptance value |
| | | 69 | GTO | |
| | | 70 | 0 | |
| | | 71 | 0 | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

4

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of R or display of T_{C_0} |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 0 | |
| 3 | X | |
| 4 | 2 | |
| 5 | X | |
| 6 | R/S | Input of C_s |
| 7 | SM | |
| 8 | 1 | |
| 9 | ÷ | |
| 10 | (S) | |
| 11 | R/S | Input of T |
| 12 | SM | |
| 13 | 2 | |
| 14 | X | |
| 15 | R/S | Input of C_1 |
| 16 | SM | |
| 17 | 3 | |
| 18 | 5) | |
| 19 | = | |
| 20 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 21 | R/S | Display of q_0 |
| 22 | 2 | |
| 23 | X | |
| 24 | RM | |
| 25 | 1 | |
| 26 | X | |
| 27 | RM | |
| 28 | 2 | |
| 29 | ÷ | |
| 30 | (S) | |
| 31 | RM | |
| 32 | 0 | |
| 33 | X | |
| 34 | RM | |
| 35 | 3 | |
| 36 | 5) | |
| 37 | = | |
| 38 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 39 | R/S | Display of t_{S_0} |
| 40 | 2 | |
| 41 | X | |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 0 | |
| 44 | X | |
| 45 | RM | |
| 46 | 1 | |
| 47 | X | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 2 | |
| 50 | X | |
| 51 | RM | |
| 52 | 3 | |
| 53 | = | |
| 54 | \sqrt{X} | |
| 55 | GTO | |
| 56 | 0 | |
| 57 | 0 | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM
TITLE

Determination of economical lot size (1)

PROGRAM
NO.

H-8

FORMULA

This program calculates optimum lot size q_0 , optimum interval between orders t_{S_0} and optimum total expense T_{C_0} . During the certain period T, the constant number of products R will be ordered at the same interval and the stock will never run out.

$$q_0 = \sqrt{\frac{2RC_s}{TC_1}}$$

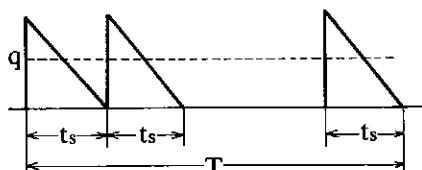
$$t_{S_0} = \sqrt{\frac{2TC_s}{RC_1}}$$

$$T_{C_0} = \sqrt{2RTC_1 C_s}$$

where

C_1 : maintenance expense of stock per unit time for the constant number of products.

C_s : preparation expense for one lot.



EXAMPLES

<Input>

$T = 12$ (month)
 $R = 24000$ (unit)
 $C_1 = 0.0004$ (\$/month)
 $C_s = 1.17$ (\$/lot)

<Output>

$q_0 = 3420.5263$ (unit)
 $t_{S_0} = 1.7103$ (month)
 $T_{C_0} = 16.4185$ (\$)

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO O O
2. R/S
3. Input of R
4. R/S
5. Input of C_s
6. R/S
7. Input of T
8. R/S
9. Input of C_1
10. R/S
- Display of q_0
11. R/S
- Display of t_{S_0}
12. R/S
- Display of T_{C_0}
13. Repeat steps 3 through 12.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| M ₀ | R |
| | 58 |
| M ₁ | C _s |
| | 59 |
| M ₂ | T |
| | 60 |
| M ₃ | C ₁ |
| | 61 |
| M ₄ | |
| | 62 |
| M ₅ | |
| | 63 |
| M ₆ | |
| | 64 |
| M ₇ | |
| | 65 |
| M ₈ | |
| | 66 |
| M ₉ | |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| | 69 |
| | 70 |
| | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG
Arbitrary

RAD
3

PROGRAM
NO. H-9

PROGRAM
TITLE

Determination of economical
lot size (2)

FORMULA

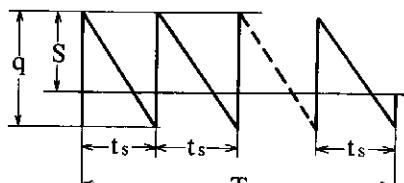
This program will determine the optimum lot size q_0 , optimum interval between orders t_{s_0} , optimum stock level S_0 and optimum total expense T_{C_0} . The out of stock will occur and its loss will be in proportion to shortage and time.

$$q_0 = \sqrt{\frac{2RC_s}{TC_1}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{C_1 + C_2}{C_2}}$$

$$S_0 = \sqrt{\frac{2RC_s}{TC_1}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{C_2}{C_1 + C_2}}$$

$$t_{s_0} = \sqrt{\frac{2TC_s}{RC_1}} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{C_1 + C_2}{C_2}}$$

$$T_{C_0} = \sqrt{2RTC_1C_s} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{C_2}{C_1 + C_2}}$$



where C_2 : shortage loss per unit time for the constant number of products.
 S_0 : initial stock level of each period.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$C_1 = 0.0004 (\$/month)$$

$$C_2 = 0.0008 (\$/month)$$

$$R = 24000 (\text{unit})$$

$$T = 12 (\text{month})$$

$$C_s = 1.17 (\$/lot)$$

<Output>

$$q_0 = 4189.272 (\text{unit})$$

$$S_0 = 2792.848 (\text{unit})$$

$$t_{s_0} = 2.095 (\text{month})$$

$$T_{C_0} = 13.406 (\$)$$

OPERATION

NOTES

1. GTO O O
2. RS
3. Input of C_1
4. RS Display of t_{s_0}
5. Input of C_2
6. RS
7. Input of C_s
8. RS
9. Input of R
10. RS
11. Input of T
12. RS
13. RS
14. RS
15. RS
16. SKP
17. RS
- Display of q_0
18. RS
19. SKP
20. RS
21. SKP
22. RS
23. Repeat steps 3 through 22.

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| M ₀ | R | 57. R/S |
| M ₁ | T | 58. X |
| M ₂ | C ₁ | 59. RM |
| M ₃ | 2C _s | 60. 6 |
| M ₄ | C ₂ | 61. √X |
| M ₅ | R/T | 62. = |
| M ₆ | C ₁ +C ₂ /C ₂ | 63. R/S Display of q_0 or t_{s_0} |
| M ₇ | | 64. RM |
| M ₈ | | 65. 5 |
| M ₉ | | 66. 1/X |
| | | 67. X |
| | | 68. GTO |
| | | 69. 4 |
| | | 70. 5 |
| | | 71. R/S |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----|-----------|-----|------|---------|--------------|
| | Arbitrary | 0 | 0 | C | |
| | | | 1 | SM | |
| | | | 2 | 0 | |
| | | | 3 | RM | |
| | | | 4 | 2 | |
| | | | 5 | - | |
| | | | 6 | 3 | |
| | | | 7 | = | |
| | | | 8 | SKP | |
| | | | 9 | GTO | |
| | | | 10 | 1 | |
| | | | 11 | 9 | |
| | | | 12 | 1 | |
| | | | 13 | F - M - | |
| | | | 14 | 1 | |
| | | | 15 | 1 | |
| | | | 16 | 2 | |
| | | | 17 | F + M * | |
| | | | 18 | 2 | |
| | | | 19 | RM | |
| | | | 20 | 1 | |
| | | | 21 | X | |
| | | | 22 | 3 | |
| | | | 23 | 6 | |
| | | | 24 | 5 | |
| | | | 25 | * | |
| | | | 26 | 2 | |
| | | | 27 | 5 | |
| | | | 28 | + | |
| | | | 29 | EXP | |
| | | | 30 | 9 | |
| | | | 31 | - | |
| | | | 32 | EXP | |
| | | | 33 | 9 | |
| | | | 34 | = | |
| | | | 35 | F + M - | |
| | | | 36 | 0 | |
| | | | 37 | 3 | |
| | | | 38 | 0 | |
| | | | 39 | * | |
| | | | 40 | 5 | |
| | | | 41 | 9 | |
| | | | 42 | X | |
| | | | 43 | RM | |
| | | | 44 | 2 | |
| | | | 45 | - | |
| | | | 46 | * | |
| | | | 47 | 2 | |
| | | | 48 | + | |
| | | | 49 | EXP | |
| | | | 50 | 9 | |
| | | | 51 | - | |
| | | | 52 | EXP | |
| | | | 53 | 9 | |
| | | | 54 | + | |
| | | | 55 | RM | |
| | | | 56 | 3 | |
| | | | 57 | = | |
| | | | 58 | F + M * | |
| | | | 59 | 0 | |
| | | | 60 | RM | |
| | | | 61 | 0 | |
| | | | 62 | R/S | Display of N |
| | | | 63 | 1 | |
| | | | 64 | + - | |
| | | | 65 | F X M X | |
| | | | 66 | 0 | |
| | | | 67 | GTO | |
| | | | 68 | 0 | |
| | | | 69 | 3 | |
| | | | 70 | | |
| | | | 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE

Calendar (Days between two dates)

PROGRAM NO. H-10

FORMULA

This program will compute the days between such two dates as m_1 (month) d_1 (day) y_1 (year) and m_2 d_2 y_2 .

The number N is assigned for this date such that

$$N(m, d, y) = [y' \times 365.25] + [30.59m' - 0.2] + d$$

$$\text{Provided } y' = \begin{cases} y & (m \geq 3) \\ y-1 & (m=1, 2) \end{cases} \quad m' = \begin{cases} m & (m \geq 3) \\ m+12 & (m=1, 2) \end{cases}$$

[] : Represent the integer function.

Then $N(m_2 d_2 y_2) - N(m_1 d_1 y_1)$ is calculated to get the days between two dates.

EXAMPLES

<Input>

$$y_1 = 1941$$

$$m_1 = 12$$

$$d_1 = 8$$

$$y_2 = 1945$$

$$m_2 = 8$$

$$d_2 = 15$$

<Output>

1346 days

OPERATION

1. GTO O O

2. %

Display of N_1

3. %

Term from N_1 to N_2

NOTES

① This program is applicable for the date between March 1, 1900 to February 28, 2100.

② After the operation, the contents of M_1 and M_2 will be changed from the initial value.

③ Before the operation.

Store m , d , and y , into M_1 M_2 and M_3 respectively.

④ Before the operation 3, Store m_1 d_2 and y_2 into M_1 M_2 and M_3 respectively.

DATA MEMORY

M₀ working

M₁ y

M₂ m

M₃ d

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

54 +

55 RM

56 3

57 =

58 F + M *

59 0

60 RM

61 0

62 R/S Display of N

63 1

64 + -

65 F X M X

66 0

67 GTO

68 0

69 3

70

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| DEG | RAD | DPS | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|-----------|-----|-----|---------|------|
| Arbitrary | | O | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|------|------|---------|-----------------------------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | Calendar (Day of the week) | PROGRAM NO. | H-11 | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
| FORMULA | | | | 0 | RM | |
| | This program will compute the day of the week from the given date such as m(month) d(day) y(year). Number N is assigned for this date such that | | | 1 | 2 | |
| | $N = (y' \times 5 \div 4) + (2.59 \times m' + 0.8) + d$ | | | 2 | - | |
| Provided | $y' = \begin{cases} y & (m \geq 3) \\ y-1 & (m=1, 2) \end{cases}$ and $m' = \begin{cases} m & (m \geq 3) \\ m+12 & (m=1, 2) \end{cases}$ | | | 3 | 3 | |
| | (): represents the integer function | | | 4 | = | |
| | Then N is divided by 7 and the following remainder represents the day of the week. | remainder | | 5 | SKP | |
| | | | | 6 | GTO | |
| EXAMPLES | | | | 7 | 1 | |
| | | | | 8 | 6 | |
| | | | | 9 | 1 | |
| | | | | 10 | F- | M- |
| | | | | 11 | 1 | |
| | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| | | | | 13 | 2 | |
| | | | | 14 | F+ | M* |
| | | | | 15 | 2 | |
| | | | | 16 | RM | |
| | | | | 17 | 1 | |
| | | | | 18 | X | |
| | | | | 19 | 5 | |
| | | | | 20 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 21 | 4 | |
| | | | | 22 | + | |
| | | | | 23 | EXP | |
| | | | | 24 | 9 | |
| | | | | 25 | - | |
| | | | | 26 | EXP | |
| | | | | 27 | 9 | |
| | | | | 28 | + | |
| | | | | 29 | [s] | |
| OPERATION | | NOTES | | 30 | RM | |
| 1. O O | | | | 31 | 2 | |
| 2. | | | | 32 | X | |
| Display the day of the week (0~6) | | | | 33 | 2 | |
| 3. y, m, d, should previously be entered into M ₁ , M ₂ and M ₃ respectively after second operation, then repeat to calculate 2). | | | | 34 | * | |
| | | | | 35 | 5 | |
| | | | | 36 | 9 | |
| | | | | 37 | + | |
| | | | | 38 | * | |
| | | | | 39 | 8 | |
| | | | | 40 | + | |
| | | | | 41 | EXP | |
| | | | | 42 | 9 | |
| | | | | 43 | - | |
| | | | | 44 | EXP | |
| | | | | 45 | 9 | |
| | | | | 46 | [s] | |
| | | | | 47 | + | |
| | | | | 48 | RM | |
| | | | | 49 | 3 | |
| | | | | 50 | = | |
| | | | | 51 | SM | |
| | | | | 52 | 0 | |
| | | | | 53 | +/- | |
| | | | | 54 | ÷ | |
| | | | | 55 | 7 | |
| | | | | 56 | + | |
| | | | | 57 | EXP | |
| | | | | 58 | 9 | |
| | | | | 59 | - | |
| | | | | 60 | EXP | |
| | | | | 61 | 9 | |
| | | | | 62 | X | |
| | | | | 63 | 7 | |
| | | | | 64 | + | |
| | | | | 65 | RM | |
| | | | | 66 | 0 | |
| | | | | 67 | = | |
| | | | | 68 | R/S | Display the day of the week |
| | | | | 69 | GTO | |
| | | | | 70 | 0 | |
| | | | | 71 | 0 | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

STEP PROGRAM
0 R/S Input of y
1 —
2 R/S Input of y
3 X
4 RM
5 0
6 +
7 R/S Input of d
8 =
9 SM
10 4
11 X
12 RM
13 3
14 ÷
15 RM
16 1
17 —
18 SIN
19 X Δ Y
20 RM
21 2
22 SKP
23 GTO
24 3
25 5
26 X Δ Y
27 SM
28 5
29 1
30 F+ M⁺
31 2
32 GTO
33 5
34 9
35 X Δ Y
36 X
37 RM
38 5
39 =
40 SKP
41 GTO
42 5
43 9
44 RM
45 2
46 R/S Display of dangerous day
47 5
48 F+ M⁺
49 1
50 1
51 + Δ -
52 SM
53 2
54 RM
55 4
56 GTO
M₀ 365.25
M₁ 23
M₂ -1
M₃ 2π
M₄ (y-y') \times M₀+d
M₅ working
M₆
M₇
M₈
M₉

2
PROGRAM NO.
H-12

PROGRAM TITLE

Calculation of biorhythm

FORMULA This program derives dangerous days of biorhythm from calculation of cross points of P, S and I curves.

Consideration of the leap year is not necessary because of a year is treated 365.25 days in this program.

After calculating the days between birthday and today, the days from today to the day when the sign of the SIN curve changes is derived from the cycle of the P, S and I curve respectively.

where y ; this year

y' ; the year of the birthday

d ; days from birthday

EXAMPLES

When a man who was born on February 24, 1945 wants to know his biorhythm in future on March 10, 1976, calculate d=only 14 days from birthday to March 10 in spite of leap month of February.

<Input>

y ; 1976

y' ; 1945

d ; + 14

<Output>

The dangerous day on P curve is 3 days after from today (3/13)

On S curve is 4 days after (3/14)

On I curve is 16 days after (3/26)

OPERATION

- GTO O O
- R_S
- Input of y
- R_S
- Input of y'
- R_S
- Input of d
- R_S
Display of the dangerous day on P curve.
- R_S
Display of the dangerous day on S curve.
- R_S
Display of the dangerous day on I curve.
Repeat 1 through 10 after reset the memories

NOTES

- Before operation, store under mentioned numbers into M₀ ~ M₃.
- When the number of "d" is stored, store + number when birthday is already passed and store store - number when birthday is coming.
- M₁, M₂ must be reset after RUN execution.
- February must be calculated for 28 days.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| M ₀ | 365.25 |
| M ₁ | 23 |
| M ₂ | -1 |
| M ₃ | 2π |
| M ₄ | (y-y') \times M ₀ +d |
| M ₅ | working |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS 2
Arbitrary

PROGRAM NO. H-13

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of V_n or display of x_n |
| 1 | X | |
| 2 | RM | |
| 3 | 3 | |
| 4 | = | |
| 5 | SM | |
| 6 | 7 | |
| 7 | RM | |
| 8 | 4 | |
| 9 | X | |
| 10 | RM | |
| 11 | 3 | |
| 12 | X | |
| 13 | RM | |
| 14 | 2 | |
| 15 | - | |
| 16 | RM | |
| 17 | 1 | |
| 18 | ÷ | |
| 19 | RM | |
| 20 | 0 | |
| 21 | = | |
| 22 | F TAN | TAN ⁻¹ |
| 23 | SM | |
| 24 | 6 | |
| 25 | SIN | |
| 26 | X | |
| 27 | RM | |
| 28 | 7 | |
| 29 | = | |
| 30 | F + | M ⁺ |
| 31 | 1 | |
| 32 | 1 | |
| 33 | F + | M [*] |
| 34 | 4 | |
| 35 | RM | |
| 36 | 6 | |
| 37 | COS | |
| 38 | X | |
| 39 | RM | |
| 40 | 7 | |
| 41 | = | |
| 42 | F - | M ⁻ |
| 43 | 0 | |
| 44 | RM | |
| 45 | 0 | |
| 46 | SKP | |
| 47 | GTO | |
| 48 | 0 | |
| 49 | 0 | |
| 50 | + | |
| 51 | RM | |
| 52 | 5 | |
| 53 | = | |
| 54 | SKP | |
| 55 | GTO | |
| 56 | 6 | |
| M ₀ | x_n | 57 4 |
| M ₁ | y_n | 58 EXP |
| M ₂ | U(m/sec) | 60 - |
| M ₃ | Δt (sec) | 61 1 |
| M ₄ | n | 62 = |
| M ₅ | W(m) | 63 R/S 99999999 |
| M ₆ | working | 64 EXP fox's defeat |
| M ₇ | working | 65 8 |
| M ₈ | | 66 ÷ |
| M ₉ | | 67 9 |
| | | 68 = |
| | | 69 R/S 11111111 |
| | | 70 fox's win |
| | | 71 |

FORMULA A fox who is ℓ m distant at east, finds a rabbit running U_m/sec rate w_m far from the wall lying straightly from south to north. Then the fox starts after the rabbit and changes the speed for each limited Δt seconds. If the fox runs over the wall, it loses this game. But the fox wins if it stops the place between the wall and a line where the rabbit running, because it can catch the rabbit to pursue straightly. Fox's speed is given by key pressing in each steps.

NORTH calculation formula;

$$\begin{cases} x_{n+1} = x_n - \Delta t \cdot V_n \cos \alpha \\ y_{n+1} = y_n + \Delta t \cdot V_n \sin \alpha \\ \alpha = \tan^{-1} \frac{n \cdot \Delta t \cdot U - y_n}{x_n} \end{cases}$$

V_n is fox's speed given by key operation.
where; The coordinate where the fox finds the rabbit is (x_0, y_0) , $(x_1, y_1), \dots$

| EXAMPLES | <Input> | when $W = 2\text{m}$ | <Output> |
|----------|---|----------------------|----------|
| | $\ell = 300\text{m}$, $U = 5\text{m/sec}$, $\Delta t = 5\text{seconds}$, | 99999999 | |
| | $V_0 = 20\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_1 = 200\text{m}$), $V_1 = 15\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_2 = 125.58\text{m}$) | fox's defeat | |
| | $V_2 = 20\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_3 = 30.45\text{m}$), $V_3 = 10\text{ m/sec}$ | $(x_4 = -2.44)$ | |
| | <Input> when $\ell = 500\text{m}$, $W = 2\text{m}$ | 11111111 | <Output> |
| | $U = 5\text{ m/sec}$, $\Delta t = 5\text{seconds}$, $V_0 = 15\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_1 = 425\text{m}$) | fox's win | |
| | $V_1 = 15\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_2 = 350.13\text{m}$), $V_2 = 20\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_3 = 250.97\text{m}$), ($x_7 = -1.14$) | | |
| | $V_3 = 20\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_4 = 153.51\text{m}$), $V_4 = 20\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_5 = 60.43\text{m}$), | | |
| | $V_5 = 10\text{ m/sec}$ ($x_6 = 21.51\text{m}$), $V_6 = 10\text{ m/sec}$ | | |

| OPERATION | NOTES |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. | 1. Store ℓ , 0, U, Δt , 0, W into $M_0, M_1, M_2, M_3, M_4, M_5$, before operation. |
| 2. | 2. Display of 1111 |
| 3. Input of V_n | 1111 means the fox's win. |
| 4. | Display of 9999 |
| Display of x_n | 9999 means the fox's defeat. |
| 5. Repeat steps 3 through 4 | |
| Display of 99999999 or 11111111 | |

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| M ₀ | x_n | 57 4 |
| M ₁ | y_n | 58 EXP |
| M ₂ | U(m/sec) | 60 - |
| M ₃ | Δt (sec) | 61 1 |
| M ₄ | n | 62 = |
| M ₅ | W(m) | 63 R/S 99999999 |
| M ₆ | working | 64 EXP fox's defeat |
| M ₇ | working | 65 8 |
| M ₈ | | 66 ÷ |
| M ₉ | | 67 9 |
| | | 68 = |
| | | 69 R/S 11111111 |
| | | 70 fox's win |
| | | 71 |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS
0

PROGRAM NO.
H-14

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 1 | |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | 1 | |
| 3 | 2 | |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | 0 | |
| 6 | RM | |
| 7 | 1 | |
| 8 | X | |
| 9 | 1 | |
| 10 | 0 | |
| 11 | + | |
| 12 | RM | |
| 13 | 0 | |
| 14 | = | |
| 15 | R/S | Display and input of 0,1,2 or 3 |
| 16 | - | |
| 17 | 1 | |
| 18 | = | |
| 19 | SKP | |
| 20 | GTO | |
| 21 | 3 | |
| 22 | 1 | |
| 23 | 2 | |
| 24 | F+ | M* |
| 25 | 0 | |
| 26 | F+ | M* |
| 27 | 1 | |
| 28 | GTO | |
| 29 | 0 | |
| 30 | 6 | |
| 31 | - | |
| 32 | 1 | |
| 33 | = | |
| 34 | SKP | |
| 35 | GTO | |
| 36 | 5 | |
| 37 | 4 | |
| 38 | 2 | |
| 39 | F+ | M* |
| 40 | 1 | |
| 41 | RM | |
| 42 | 0 | |
| 43 | X=Y | |
| 44 | RM | |
| 45 | 1 | |
| 46 | SM | |
| 47 | 0 | |
| 48 | X=Y | |
| 49 | SM | |
| 50 | 1 | |
| 51 | GTO | |
| 52 | 0 | |
| 53 | 6 | |
| 54 | - | |
| 55 | 1 | |
| 56 | = | |
| M ₀ | working | 57 SKP |
| M ₁ | working | 58 GTO |
| M ₂ | | 59 0 |
| M ₃ | | 60 0 |
| M ₄ | | 61 1 |
| M ₅ | | 62 F+ M* |
| M ₆ | | 63 1 |
| M ₇ | | 64 GTO |
| M ₈ | | 65 0 |
| M ₉ | | 66 6 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

Conjectural game

PROGRAM TITLE

FORMULA

- Make conjecture a 2 digit of number by calculator.
- Operator must give a correct reply for the display following rule.
 - A. input **0** The case of completely different number.
 - B. input **1** The case that coincidence are observed at different digit position of single digit number.
 - C. input **2** The case that coincidence are observed at same digit position of single digit number.
 - D. input **3** The case that the answer is obtained.
- Limitation of the game; Upper digit number should be smaller than lower digit.

EXAMPLES

Imagine 47 (problem)

<Input>

<Output>

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| | 12 |
| 0 | 34 |
| 1 | 45 |
| 2 | 46 |
| 2 | 47 Answer |
| 3 | 12 * start of next game. |

OPERATION

1. Imagine 2 digit of number.
2. BT0 **O** **O**
3. **%**
Display 12.
4. Input of **0**, **1**, **2** or **3**.
5. **%**
Display of 2 digit number.
6. Repeat 4 and 5 if the displayed number is not the answer at step no. 5.
7. 12 will be displayed at step no. 5 if **3** is activated at step no. 4.

NOTES

1. Operation number 7, for the start of next game.

DATA MEMORY

| | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|
| M ₀ | working | 57 SKP |
| M ₁ | working | 58 GTO |
| M ₂ | | 59 0 |
| M ₃ | | 60 0 |
| M ₄ | | 61 1 |
| M ₅ | | 62 F+ M* |
| M ₆ | | 63 1 |
| M ₇ | | 64 GTO |
| M ₈ | | 65 0 |
| M ₉ | | 66 6 |
| | | 67 |
| | | 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

(I) Unit conversion



CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary 4

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| 0 | R/S | { Input of degree or display of radian |
| 1 | X | |
| 2 | RM | |
| 3 | 0 | |
| 4 | = | |
| 5 | GTO | |
| 6 | 0 | |
| 7 | 0 | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | R/S | { Input of radian or display of degree |
| 11 | ÷ | |
| 12 | RM | |
| 13 | 0 | |
| 14 | = | |
| 15 | GTO | |
| 16 | 1 | |
| 17 | 0 | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | R/S | { Input of degree or display of gradient |
| 21 | ÷ | |
| 22 | RM | |
| 23 | 1 | |
| 24 | = | |
| 25 | GTO | |
| 26 | 2 | |
| 27 | 0 | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | R/S | { Input of gradient or display of degree |
| 31 | X | |
| 32 | RM | |
| 33 | 1 | |
| 34 | = | |
| 35 | GTO | |
| 36 | 3 | |
| 37 | 0 | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | R/S | { Input of radian or display of gradient |
| 41 | ÷ | |
| 42 | RM | |
| 43 | 2 | |
| 44 | = | |
| 45 | GTO | |
| 46 | 4 | |
| 47 | 0 | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | R/S | { Input of gradient or display of radian |
| 51 | X | |
| 52 | RM | |
| 53 | 2 | |
| 54 | = | |
| 55 | GTO | |
| 56 | 5 | |
| M ₀ | $\frac{\pi}{180}$ | 57 0 |
| M ₁ | 0.9 | 58 |
| M ₂ | $\frac{\pi}{200}$ | 59 60 |
| M ₃ | | 61 |
| M ₄ | | 62 |
| M ₅ | | 63 |
| M ₆ | | 64 |
| M ₇ | | 65 |
| M ₈ | | 66 |
| M ₉ | | 67 68 |
| | | 69 |
| | | 70 |
| | | 71 |

PROGRAM TITLE

Angle conversion (Degree, radian)

PROGRAM NO. I-1

FORMULA

$$\pi \text{ radian} = 180 \text{ degree} = 200 \text{ gradient}$$

$$1 \text{ degree} = \frac{\pi}{180} \text{ radian} = \frac{10}{9} \text{ gradient}$$

$$1 \text{ radian} = \frac{180}{\pi} \text{ degree} = \frac{200}{\pi} \text{ gradient}$$

$$1 \text{ gradient} = \frac{9}{10} \text{ degree} = \frac{\pi}{200} \text{ radian}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

<Output>

degree → radian

90 degree

1.5708 radian

radian → degree

5 radian

318.3099 gradient

gradient → degree

-150 gradient

-166.6667 degree

OPERATION

NOTES

1. Depending on the conversion following key operation must be done.

- A. degree → radian **R/S** **0** **0**
- B. radian → degree **GTO** **1** **0**
- C. degree → gradient **GTO** **2** **0**
- D. gradient → degree **GTO** **3** **0**
- E. radian → gradient **GTO** **4** **0**
- F. gradient → radian **GTO** **5** **0**

2. **%**

3. Input the data to be converted.

4. **R/S**

Display answer

5. Repeat steps 3 and 4.

1. Before the operation,

store $\frac{\pi}{180}$, 0.9 and $\frac{\pi}{200}$ into M₀, M₁ and M₂ respectively.

2. Operation 5 is for same type of conversion

3. For the different type of conversion go to operation 1.

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| M ₀ | $\frac{\pi}{180}$ |
| M ₁ | 0.9 |
| M ₂ | $\frac{\pi}{200}$ |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

1

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | Input of °C or display of °F |
| 1 | X | |
| 2 | RM | |
| 3 | 0 | |
| 4 | = | |
| 5 | + | |
| 6 | 3 | |
| 7 | 2 | |
| 8 | = | |
| 9 | GTO | |
| 10 | 0 | |
| 11 | 0 | |
| 12 | R/S | Input of °F or display of °C |
| 13 | — | |
| 14 | 3 | |
| 15 | 2 | |
| 16 | = | |
| 17 | X | |
| 18 | RM | |
| 19 | 0 | |
| 20 | 1/X | |
| 21 | = | |
| 22 | GTO | |
| 23 | 1 | |
| 24 | 2 | |
| 25 | R/S | Input of °C or display of °K |
| 26 | + | |
| 27 | RM | |
| 28 | 1 | |
| 29 | = | |
| 30 | GTO | |
| 31 | 2 | |
| 32 | 5 | |
| 33 | R/S | Input of °K or display of °C |
| 34 | — | |
| 35 | RM | |
| 36 | 1 | |
| 37 | = | |
| 38 | GTO | |
| 39 | 3 | |
| 40 | 3 | |
| 41 | R/S | Input of °F or display of °C |
| 42 | X | |
| 43 | RM | |
| 44 | 0 | |
| 45 | 1/X | |
| 46 | + | |
| 47 | 2 | |
| 48 | 5 | |
| 49 | 5 | |
| 50 | • | |
| 51 | 4 | |
| 52 | = | |
| 53 | GTO | |
| 54 | 4 | |
| 55 | 1 | |
| 56 | R/S | Input of °K or display of °F |
| M ₀ | 1.8 | |
| M ₁ | 273.2 | |
| M ₂ | | |
| M ₃ | | |
| M ₄ | | |
| M ₅ | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| M ₉ | | |

PROGRAM NO.

I-2

PROGRAM TITLE

Unit conversion (°C °F °K)
(On temperature)

FORMULA

This program convert individual unit of temperature.

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = \frac{9}{5} \times ^{\circ}\text{C} + 32$$

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = \frac{5}{9} (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)$$

$$^{\circ}\text{K} = 273.2 + ^{\circ}\text{C}$$

$$^{\circ}\text{K} = 255.4 + \frac{5}{9} \times ^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = ^{\circ}\text{K} - 273.2$$

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = \frac{9}{5} (^{\circ}\text{K} - 255.4)$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

0°C

104°F

0°C

273.2°K

32°F

273.2°K

<Output>

32.0°F

40.0°C

273.2°K

0.0°C

273.2°K

32.0°F

OPERATION

NOTES

1. Before operation.

Store $\frac{9}{5} = 1.8$ into M₀.

2. Then store 273.2 into M₁.

① °C → °F ④ °K → °C

1. [R/S] [O] [O]

1. [R/S] [3] [3]

2. [%]

2. [%]

3. Input of °C

3. Input of °K

4. [R/S]

4. [%]

Display °F

Display of °C

② °F → °C ⑤ °F → °K

1. [R/S] [1] [2]

1. [R/S] [4] [1]

2. [%]

2. [%]

3. Input of °F

3. Input of °F

4. [%]

4. [%]

Display of °C

Display of °K

③ °C → °K ⑥ °K → °F

1. [R/S] [2] [5]

1. [R/S] [5] [6]

2. [%]

2. [%]

3. Input of °C

3. Input of °K

4. [%]

4. [%]

Display of °K

Display of °F

DATA MEMORY

M₀ 1.8

M₁ 273.2

M₂

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

0 R/S

1 X

2 RM

3 0

4 =

5 +

6 3

7 2

8 =

9 GTO

10 0

11 0

12 R/S

13 —

14 3

15 2

16 =

17 X

18 RM

19 0

20 1/X

21 =

22 GTO

23 1

24 2

25 R/S

26 +

27 RM

28 1

29 =

30 GTO

31 2

32 5

33 R/S

34 —

35 RM

36 1

37 =

38 GTO

39 3

40 3

41 R/S

42 X

43 RM

44 0

45 1/X

46 +

47 2

48 5

49 5

50 •

51 4

52 =

53 GTO

54 4

55 1

56 R/S

57 —

58 2

59 5

60 5

61 •

62 4

63 =

64 X

65 RM

66 0

67 =

68 GTO

69 5

70 6

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS
Arbitrary

5

STEP PROGRAM

NOTE

PROGRAM TITLE

Unit conversion (pounds, ounces, grams)
(On weight)

PROGRAM NO. I-3

FORMULA

$$1 \text{ (pound)} = 16 \text{ (ounce)}$$

$$1 \text{ (gram)} = \frac{1}{453.6} \text{ (pound)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{28.35} \text{ (ounce)}$$

EXAMPLES

| Conversion | <Input> | <Output> |
|-------------|---------|-----------|
| pound→ounce | 2.8 | 44.80000 |
| ounce→pound | 18.5 | 1.15625 |
| pound→gram | 2.2 | 997.92000 |
| gram→pound | 1080.0 | 2.38095 |
| ounce→gram | 13.2 | 374.22000 |
| gram→ounce | 1080.0 | 38.09524 |

OPERATION

NOTES

- 1) pound→ounce 4) gram→pound
 1. [M] [0] [0] 1. [M] [2] [8]
 2. [%] 2. [%]
 3. Input of pound 3. Input of gram
 4. [%] 4. [%]
 Display of ounce Display of pound
- 2) ounce→pound 5) ounce→gram
 1. [M] [0] [8] 1. [M] [4] [0]
 2. [%] 2. [%]
 3. Input of ounce 3. Input of ounce
 4. [%] 4. [%]
 Display of pound Display of gram
- 3) pound→gram 6) gram→ounce
 1. [M] [1] [7] 1. [M] [5] [1]
 2. [%] 2. [%]
 3. Input of pound 3. Input of gram
 4. [%] 4. [%]
 Display of gram Display of ounce

0 R/S
1 X
2 1
3 .6
4 =
5 GTO
6 0
7 0
8 R/S
9 X
10 1
11 6
12 1/X
13 =
14 GTO
15 0
16 8
17 R/S
18 X
19 4
20 5
21 3
22 •
23 6
24 =
25 GTO
26 1
27 7
28 R/S
29 X
30 4
31 5
32 3
33 •
34 6
35 1/X
36 =
37 GTO
38 2
39 8
40 R/S
41 X
42 2
43 8
44 •
45 3
46 5
47 =
48 GTO
49 4
50 0
51 R/S
52 X
53 2
54 8
55 •
56 3
57 5
58 1/X
59 =
60 GTO
61 5
62 1
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71

pound→ounce
ounce→pound
ounce→gram

gram→pound

ounce→gram

gram→ounce

DATA MEMORY

| | |
|----------------|--|
| M ₀ | |
| M ₁ | |
| M ₂ | |
| M ₃ | |
| M ₄ | |
| M ₅ | |
| M ₆ | |
| M ₇ | |
| M ₈ | |
| M ₉ | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD
Arbitrary

DPS

5

STEP PROGRAM

NOTE

| | | |
|----------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | R/S | { Input of liter or display of gallon |
| 1 | X | |
| 2 | . | |
| 3 | 2 | |
| 4 | 6 | |
| 5 | 4 | |
| 6 | 1 | |
| 7 | 7 | |
| 8 | = | |
| 9 | GTO | |
| 10 | 0 | |
| 11 | 0 | |
| 12 | R/S | { Input of gallon or display of liter |
| 13 | X | |
| 14 | 3 | |
| 15 | . | |
| 16 | 7 | |
| 17 | 8 | |
| 18 | 5 | |
| 19 | 4 | |
| 20 | 3 | |
| 21 | = | |
| 22 | GTO | |
| 23 | 1 | |
| 24 | 2 | |
| 25 | R/S | { Input of cm³ or display of in³ |
| 26 | X | |
| 27 | . | |
| 28 | 0 | |
| 29 | 6 | |
| 30 | 1 | |
| 31 | 0 | |
| 32 | 2 | |
| 33 | = | |
| 34 | GTO | |
| 35 | 2 | |
| 36 | 5 | |
| 37 | R/S | { Input of in³ or display of cm³ |
| 38 | X | |
| 39 | 1 | |
| 40 | 6 | |
| 41 | . | |
| 42 | 3 | |
| 43 | 8 | |
| 44 | 7 | |
| 45 | 1 | |
| 46 | = | |
| 47 | GTO | |
| 48 | 3 | |
| 49 | 7 | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| M ₀ | | |
| M ₁ | | |
| M ₂ | | |
| M ₃ | | |
| M ₄ | | |
| M ₅ | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| M ₉ | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |

PROGRAM TITLE Unit conversion (gallons(U.S) → liters)
(In volume) (cm³ → in³)

PROGRAM NO.

I-4

FORMULA

$$1 \text{ [liter]} = 0.26417 \text{ [gallon] (U.S)}$$

$$1 \text{ [gallon] (U.S)} = 3.78543 \text{ [liter]}$$

$$1 \text{ [cm}^3\text{]} = 0.06102 \text{ [in}^3\text{]}$$

$$1 \text{ [in}^3\text{]} = 16.3871 \text{ [cm}^3\text{]}$$

EXAMPLES

<Input>

1.2 [liter]

7 [gallon] (U.S)

123 [cm³]

13 [in³]

<Output>

0.317 [gallon] (U.S)

26.49801 [liter]

7.50546 [in³]

213.0323 [cm³]

OPERATION

NOTES

1) liter → gallon (U.S)

1. GTO 0 0

2. %

3. Input of liter

4. %

Display of gallon (U.S)

2) gallon (U.S) → liter

1. GTO 1 2

2. %

3. Input of gallon (U.S)

4. %

5. Display of liter

3) cm³ → in³

1. GTO 2 5

2. %

3. Input of cm³

4. %

5. Display of in³

4) in³ → cm³

1. GTO 3 7

2. %

3. Input of in³

4. %

5. Display of cm³

DATA MEMORY

M₀

M₁

M₂

M₃

M₄

M₅

M₆

M₇

M₈

M₉

70

71

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

DEG RAD DPS O

ARB

| STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 0 | R/S | KNOWN DIST |
| 1 | SM | |
| 2 | O | |
| 3 | R/S | KNOWN SL |
| 4 | SM | |
| 5 | I | |
| 6 | R/S | DECAY FACTOR |
| 7 | SM | |
| 8 | 2 | |
| 9 | RM | KNOWN DIST |
| 10 | O | |
| 11 | x^2 | |
| 12 | X | |
| 13 | π | |
| 14 | X | |
| 15 | 4 | 2 for hemi |
| 16 | = | |
| 17 | $1/x$ | |
| 18 | Log | |
| 19 | X | |
| 20 | I | |
| 21 | O | |
| 22 | = | |
| 23 | SM | |
| 24 | 3 | |
| 25 | R/S | NEW DIST |
| 26 | SM | |
| 27 | 4 | |
| 28 | x^2 | |
| 29 | X | |
| 30 | π | |
| 31 | X | |
| 32 | 4 | 2 for hemi |
| 33 | = | |
| 34 | $1/x$ | |
| 35 | Log | |
| 36 | X | |
| 37 | I | |
| 38 | O | |
| 39 | - | |
| 40 | RM | |
| 41 | 3 | |
| 42 | + | |
| 43 | RM | |
| 44 | I | |
| 45 | = | |
| 46 | SM | |
| 47 | 5 | |
| 48 | RM | |
| 49 | 4 | |
| 50 | - | |
| 51 | RM | |
| 52 | O | |
| 53 | X | |
| 54 | E | |
| 55 | RM | |
| 56 | 2 | |
| M ₀ | Int Dist | |
| M ₁ | " dB(A) | |
| M ₂ | decay factor | |
| M ₃ | F ₁ | |
| M ₄ | New dist | |
| M ₅ | | |
| M ₆ | | |
| M ₇ | | |
| M ₈ | | |
| M ₉ | | |
| 71 | | |

dB(A) Fall-off over varying distances

Inverse Square Law

$$dB(A) \text{ decay} = (10 \log \frac{1}{4\pi r^2}) \rightarrow F$$

Know dB(A) & dist
 \downarrow
 a. b.
 \downarrow
 F₁ F₂

$$F_2 - F_1 = F_3$$

f = decay due to ground absorption

EXAMPLES

OPERATION

Feed in Inputs off
 - known sound level and
 distance from source
 R/S GTO 00
 R/S → Known Dist
 A/S → S.L.
 R/S Ground absorption factor
 (dB(A)/100m)

Feed in desired dist.

R/S

Display S.L at that dist
 from source

NOTES

Grass 3dB(A) / 100m

Trees 5dB(A) / 100m

DATA MEMORY

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------|
| M ₀ | Int Dist | 57 | ÷ |
| M ₁ | " dB(A) | 58 | I |
| M ₂ | decay factor | 59 | O |
| M ₃ | F ₁ | 60 | O |
| M ₄ | New dist | 61 | J |
| M ₅ | | 62 | = |
| M ₆ | | 63 | - |
| M ₇ | | 64 | RM |
| M ₈ | | 65 | 5 |
| M ₉ | | 66 | $x \leftrightarrow y$ |
| | | 67 | = |
| | | 68 | GTO |
| | | 69 | 2 |
| | | 70 | 5 |
| | | 71 | |

CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY

| CZ-0911PG PROGRAM LIBRARY | | | DEG | RAD | DPS | STEP | PROGRAM | NOTE |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|------|
| PROGRAM TITLE | FORMULA | | | | | 0 | | |
| EXAMPLES | | | | | | | 1 | |
| OPERATION | | NOTES | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | | |
| | | | | | | 7 | | |
| | | | | | | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | 9 | | |
| | | | | | | 10 | | |
| | | | | | | 11 | | |
| | | | | | | 12 | | |
| | | | | | | 13 | | |
| | | | | | | 14 | | |
| | | | | | | 15 | | |
| | | | | | | 16 | | |
| | | | | | | 17 | | |
| | | | | | | 18 | | |
| | | | | | | 19 | | |
| | | | | | | 20 | | |
| | | | | | | 21 | | |
| | | | | | | 22 | | |
| | | | | | | 23 | | |
| | | | | | | 24 | | |
| | | | | | | 25 | | |
| | | | | | | 26 | | |
| | | | | | | 27 | | |
| | | | | | | 28 | | |
| | | | | | | 29 | | |
| | | | | | | 30 | | |
| | | | | | | 31 | | |
| | | | | | | 32 | | |
| | | | | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | | | 34 | | |
| | | | | | | 35 | | |
| | | | | | | 36 | | |
| | | | | | | 37 | | |
| | | | | | | 38 | | |
| | | | | | | 39 | | |
| | | | | | | 40 | | |
| | | | | | | 41 | | |
| | | | | | | 42 | | |
| | | | | | | 43 | | |
| | | | | | | 44 | | |
| | | | | | | 45 | | |
| | | | | | | 46 | | |
| | | | | | | 47 | | |
| | | | | | | 48 | | |
| | | | | | | 49 | | |
| | | | | | | 50 | | |
| | | | | | | 51 | | |
| | | | | | | 52 | | |
| | | | | | | 53 | | |
| | | | | | | 54 | | |
| | | | | | | 55 | | |
| | | | | | | 56 | | |
| M ₀ | | | | | | 57 | | |
| M ₁ | | | | | | 58 | | |
| M ₂ | | | | | | 59 | | |
| M ₃ | | | | | | 60 | | |
| M ₄ | | | | | | 61 | | |
| M ₅ | | | | | | 62 | | |
| M ₆ | | | | | | 63 | | |
| M ₇ | | | | | | 64 | | |
| M ₈ | | | | | | 65 | | |
| M ₉ | | | | | | 66 | | |
| | | | | | | 67 | | |
| | | | | | | 68 | | |
| | | | | | | 69 | | |
| | | | | | | 70 | | |
| | | | | | | 71 | | |



SANYO ELECTRIC TRADING CO., LTD.
OSAKA, JAPAN

Printed in Japan